### CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 2020

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

2nd

day of

June

**20**20

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 15-09APR20 - 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation to Missouri Petroleum Products Co., LLC.

Terms of the award are stipulated in the attached Contract Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Contract Agreement.

Done this 2nd day of June 2020.

ATTEST:

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel Atwill

Daniel K. Atwill

Présiding Commissioner

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

# **Boone County Purchasing**

Robert Wilson Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 113 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4393 Fax: (573) 886-4390

### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

**Boone County Commission** 

FROM:

Robert Wilson

DATE:

May 21, 2020

RE:

15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation

15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation opened on April 9, 2020 with two bids received. Resource Management recommends award by lowest responsive bid to Missouri Petroleum Products Co., LLC.

**Cost of the Boone County contract is \$687,905.74.** There will be a 5% contingency of \$34,395.29 added for a Purchase Order total of \$722,301.03, which will be paid from department 2041 – Infrastructure Preservation and Rehab, account 71202 – Contractor Costs.

Boone County Budgeted amount for this contact is \$550,000. Balance is being shifted from the other pavement preservation contract.

Attached is the bid tabulation for your review.

cc:

Daniel Haid, Resource Management

Bid File

ATT: Bid tabulation

# 15-09APR20 - 2020 CHIP SEAL PRESERVATION FOR BOONE AND CALLAWAY COUNTIES AND THE CITY OF FULTON

				Vance	Brothers	Missouri Petroleum Products	
	BID TABULATION						
Bid Item	Description	Unit	Qty	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1.	3/8" Preservation Chip Seal	CV	F3C 000	ć2.c2	¢1 200 425 60	¢2.20	¢1 200 FFF 20
4.9.1.	Treatment	SY	526,880	\$2.62	\$1,380,425.60	\$2.29	\$1,206,555.20
4.9.2.	Temporary Centerline Markers (Spaced 40' o/c)	EA	2,315	\$2.00	\$4,630.00	\$2.00	\$4,630.00
4.9.3.	Additional Post-Sweeping (per Section 2.33.4.2.1.)	SY	288,302	\$0.10	\$28,830.20	\$0.08	\$23,064.16
4.9.4.	Traffic Control, City of Fulton	SY	98,816	\$0.27	\$26,680.32	\$0.05	\$4,940.80
BID TOTAL			\$1,440,566.12		\$1,239,190.16		
4.9.5.	Minimum Quantity Required for Additional Post-Sweeping	SY			75,000		70,000
4.7.	Prompt Payment Terms			Net 30		Net 30	
4.8.	ACH for payment of invoices? (	Yes or	No)	Yes Yes		es	

### **CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the <u>County of Boone, Missouri</u> (hereinafter referred to as the County), and **Missouri Petroleum Products Co., LLC,** (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the County and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own Expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the bid designated and marked:

### BID NUMBER 15-09APR20 2020 CHIP SEAL PAVEMENT PRESERVATION BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

and agrees to perform all the work required by the contract as shown on the plans and specifications, for the bid items and quantities for Boone County as listed below:

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	Extended Price
4.9.1. 3/8" Preservation Chip Seal Treatment	288,302 SY	\$2.29	\$ 660,211.58
4.9.2. Temporary Centerline Markers	2,315 EA	\$2.00	\$ 4,630.00
4.9.3. Additional Post-Sweeping (per Section			
2.33.4.2.1.)	288,302 SY	\$0.08	\$ 23,064.16
TOTAL			\$ 687,905.74

The contract award for Boone County's 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation is to be in the amount of \$687,905.74

The following contract documents and any applicable Addenda are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing.

Introduction and General Conditions Bidding

**Primary Specifications** 

Response Presentation and Review

Response Form

Project List and Location Map

Statement of Bidders Qualifications

Standard Terms and Conditions

Debarment Certificate

Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549

Work Authorization Certification

Certification of Individual Bidder

Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder

**Anti-Collusion Statement** 

Signature and Identity of Bidder

Bidder's Acknowledgement

Prevailing Wage Order 26 (Filed 3/8/2019)

Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA

Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Law Performance Bond, Labor & Material Payment Bond

It is understood and agreed that, except as may be otherwise provided for by the "General Specifications, and "Technical Specifications," and "Special Provisions" the work shall be done in accordance with the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II or the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction Current Edition, hereinafter the MoDOT Standard Specifications. When an item is the subject of both the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II and the MoDOT Standard Specifications, the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II will govern the work. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this contract, and are incorporated in this contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein.

The Contractor further agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be done, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this contract, and that his information was secured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the County; and that he will make no claim against the County by reason of estimates, tests, or representation of any officer, agent, or employees of the County.

The said Contractor agrees further to begin work not later than the authorized date in the Notice to Proceed, and to complete the work within the time specified in the contract documents or such additional time as may be allowed by the Engineer under the contract.

The work shall be done to complete satisfaction of the County and, in the case the Federal Government or any agency thereof is participating in the payment of the cost of construction of the work, the work shall also be subject to inspection and approval at all times by the proper agent or officials of such government agency.

The parties hereto agree that this contract in all things shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri.

Contractor agrees it will pay not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages to all workers performing work under the contract in accordance with the prevailing wage determination issued by the Division of Labor Standards of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for the State of Missouri and as maintained on file with the Boone County Resource Management Department.

The Contractor further agrees that it shall forfeit as a penalty to the County of Boone the sum of \$100.00 for each worker employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates set forth in the prevailing wage determination for the project for any work done under this contract by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of Section 290.250 RSMo. The Contractor further agrees that it will abide by all provisions of the prevailing wage law as set forth in Chapter 290 RSMo. and rules and regulations issued thereunder and that any penalties assessed may be withheld from sums due to the Contractor by the County.

The contractor agrees that he will comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations and ordinances and that he/she will comply and cause each of his/her subcontractors, and directives pertaining to nondiscrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in connection with this contract, including procurement of materials and lease of equipment; therefore, in accordance with the special provisions on that subject attached hereto, incorporated in and made a part of the Contract.

The Contractor expressly warrants that he/she has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this contract in his behalf, or to cause or procure the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement; and that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay to any third

person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith, any brokerage, commission or percentage upon the amount receivable by him hereunder; and that he has not, in estimating the contract price demand by him, included any sum by reason of such brokerage, commission, or percentage; and that all moneys payable to him hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this contract. He further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this contract by the County, and that the County may retain to its own use from any sums due to or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.

The County agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount: \$687,905.74

### <u>Six Hundred Eighty-Seven Thousand, Nine Hundred Five Dollars and Seventy-Four Cents.</u> (\$687,905.74)

as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this contract, subject to the terms of payment as provided in the contract documents and subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities and approved change orders.

Commission Order # 235-2020

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties here	to have signed and	d entered this agreement on	6/2/2020
at Columbia, Missouri.	8	5 _	(Date)
MISSOURI PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CO., LLC DocuSigned by:	S ВС	OONE COUNTY, MISSOU	RI
By: Mike Hartman	Ву	: Boone County Commission	
Title: Vice President		— DocuSigned by: Daniel K. Atwill	
	Pro	esiding Commissioner	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		TEST: -DocuSigned by:	
Docusigned by:	1	Brianna l lunnon by M traesp@leark495	rt.
County Counselor	Se	tine30@10916495	
AUDITOR CERTIFICATION In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby exists and is available to satisfy the obligat contract is not required if the terms of the time.)	tion(s) arising from	m this contract. (Note: Cert	ification of this
DocuSigned by:  Jan & Friendfund on cog.	5/26/2020	2041/71202 - \$	6687,905.74
Signatape 184244D	Date	Approp	priation Account

**Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

**Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

**Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Commission	Order #
------------	---------

**Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

**INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

#### **Certificate Holder address:**

County of Boone, Missouri C/O Purchasing Department 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201

Commission Order #
--------------------

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for resubmittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.

- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.
- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
- 19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 20. Equipment and serial and model numbers The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Bond No. 674212888

### PERFORMANCE BOND

### KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that we, Missouri Petroleum Products Company LLC, 1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, MO 63114 as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company 175 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02116 (617) 357-9500 a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, in the amount of Six Hundred Eighty Seven Thousand, Nine Hundred Five and 74/100 (\$687,905.74) payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents: WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement dated entered into a Contract with Owner for: Project Name: 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation Project No.: 15-09APR20

in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone, which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, and shall faithfully perform the prevailing hourly wages and comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided by such Contract and applicable prevailing wage laws, rules, and rates specified by regulation thereunder, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be, in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- 1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2) Obtain a bid for submission to Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Owner and Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default of a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient fund to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract price, but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.

Any suit under this bond must be instituted before the expiration of two (2) years from the date on which final payment under the Contract falls due.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Owner named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators, or successors of Owner.

		nd its corporate seal to be affixed by its Atto	,20
(SEAL)	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY 1999	Missouri Petroleum Products Compan (Contract  BY:  Liberty Mutual Insurance Company (Surety Contract)	Mike Hartman Vice President
(SEAL)	Millian	BY: Debra J. Scarbofough (Attorney-in	i-Fact)
		BY: Camput (Missouri Repre	
	eany this bond with Attomey-in his bond).	Debradd Scart -Fact's authority from the Surety Company	•
Surety C Phone N Address			

Bond No. 674212888

### LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

### KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that we,

Missouri Petroleum Products Company LLC, 1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, MO 63114
as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and  Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  175 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02116 (617) 357-9500
a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts
and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, for the use and benefit of claimants as herein defined, in the amount of
Six Hundred Eighty Seven Thousand, Nine Hundred Five and 74/100 Dollars,
(\$ 687,905.74), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:
WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement datedentered into
a Contract with Owner for:
Project Name: _2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation
Project No.: 1509APR20
in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that the Contractor shall promptly make payments to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably

make payments to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void: otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions.

- A. A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract; labor and material being construed to include the part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, rental, or equipment directly applicable to the Contract.
- B. The above named Contractor and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

- C. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:
  - 1. Unless claimant, other than one having a direct Contact with the Contractor, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: The Contractor, the Owner, or the Surety above named, within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Contractor, Owner, or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such service need not be made by a public officer.
  - 2. After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which Contractor ceased work on said Contract, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.
  - 3. Other than in a state court of competent jurisdiction in and for the County or other political subdivision of the state in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated or in the United States District Court for the district in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated, and not elsewhere.
  - D. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of Mechanic's Liens which may be filed on record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under or against this bond.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set their hand and the Surety caused these present to be executed in its name and its corporate seal to be affixed by its Attorney-in-Fact at

	St Louis, MO / Kansas C	ity, MO ,on this		day of	-	0,20
SOURI PEN	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY COMP	BY: Theline	Liberty Mutual Insu	act)	(Seal)	Mike Hartman Vice President
	(Accompany this bond date of this bond.)	with Attorney-In-Fact's aเ	uthority from th	ne Surety Company	certified to	include the
	Surety Contact Name: Address:	Surety Clai sn 2815 Forbs Ave., Ste. 200 Hoffman Estates, IL 60192		Phone Number:	(617) 357-95	00
	LABOR AND MATER! PAYMENT BOND	AL				

ACORD

### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/20/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

tills certificate does not comer ni	girls to the certificate floider in fled of s	uch endorsement(s).			
PRODUCER		CONTACT NAME: Martha Lee Hawkins			
MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS, INC. P.O. Box 10265		PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-476-2211	FAX (A/C, No):		
Birmingham, AL 35202		E-MAIL ADDRESS: mhawkins@mcgriff.com			
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING	COVERAGE	NAIC#	
		INSURER A :American Guarantee and Liabi	lity Insurance Company	26247	
INSURED Missouri Petroleum Products Company, LL	C	INSURER B :Arch Insurance Company		11150	
1620 Woodson Road		INSURER C :			
St. Louis, MO 63114		INSURER D :			
		INSURER E :			
		INSURER F :			
COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL9SCE8C	REV	ISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO SEPTICATIVE DO	LOIDO OF INCLIDANCE LICTED DELOW LI	WE DEEN ICCUED TO THE INCUDED N	AMED ABOVE FOR THE B	OLIOV DEDIOD	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

NSR LTR		ADDL SUB		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s	
В	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	0	ZAGLB9218903	10/01/2019	10/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	2,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR					DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	100,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	10,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	4,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	4,000,000
	OTHER:						\$	
В	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		ZACAT9241203	10/01/2019	10/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	2,000,000
	X ANY AUTO			-		BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY			-		BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
	10.00 0.12						\$	
Α	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		SXS107133002	10/01/2019	10/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	20,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$	20,000,000
	DED RETENTION \$						\$	
В	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		ZAWCI9388003 Part I WC excludes ND.OH.WA. WY:	10/01/2019	10/01/2020	X PER STATUTE OTH-		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A	Part II EL includes ND,OH,WA, WY.			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)	N/A				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
							\$	
							\$	
			i				\$	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: #15-09APR20 - 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation

The County of Boone is included as Additional Insured by the General Liability, Automobile Liability and Excess Liability policies as required per written contract. A Waiver of Subrogation is included where permissible by law by the General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers' Compensation & Employers Liability and Excess Liability policies in favor of The County of Boone as required per written contract. A 30 day Notice of Cancellation is included by the General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers' Compensation & Employers Liability, and Excess Liability policies in favor of the Certificate Holder as required per written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
County of Boone, Missouri	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
c/o Purchasing Department 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  AND AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Page 1 of 10 © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

# THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY. ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

#### SCHEDULE

#### Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):

ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHOM YOU HAVE SPECIFICALLY AGREED IN WRITING TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS UNDER THIS POLICY.

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

Under Covered Autos Liability Coverage, the Who is An Insured provision is amended to include as an "insured" the person(s) or organization(s) named in the Schedule above, but only with respect to their legal liability for your acts or omissions or acts or omissions of any person for whom Covered Auto Liability Coverage is afforded under this policy.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

**Endorsement Number:** 

Policy Number: ZACAT9241203

Named Insured: LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

This endorsement is effective on the inception date of this Policy unless otherwise stated herein:

Endorsement Effective Date: 10/1/2019

00 CA0070 00 10 13 Page 1 of 1

Page 2 of 10

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

### NOTICE OF CANCELLATION – CERTIFICATE HOLDERS (SPECIFIED DAYS)

The person(s) or organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule below have requested that they receive written notice of cancellation when this policy is cancelled by us. We will mail or deliver to the Person(s) or Organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule a copy of the written notice of cancellation that we sent to you. If possible, such copies of the notice will be mailed at least 30 days, except for cancellation for non-payment of premium which will be mailed 10 days, prior to the effective date of the cancellation, to the address or addresses of certificate holders as provided by your broker or agent.

#### Schedule

Person(s) or Organization(s) including mailing address:

All certificate holders where written notice of the cancellation of this policy is required by written contract, permit or agreement with the Named Insured and whose names and addresses will be provided by the broker or agent listed in the Declarations Page of this policy for the purposes of complying with such request.

This notification of cancellation of the policy is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such notification to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule will not extend any policy cancellation date nor impact or negate any cancellation of the policy. This endorsement does not entitle the person(s) or organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule above to any benefit, rights or protection under this policy.

Any provision of this endorsement that is in conflict with a statute or rule is hereby amended to conform to that statute or rule.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Endorsement Number:

Policy Number: ZACAT9241203

Named Insured: LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

This endorsement is effective on the inception date of this Policy unless otherwise stated herein:

Endorsement Effective Date: 10-01-19

00 ML008700 11 10 Page 1 of 1

INSURED COPY

POLICY NUMBER: ZACAT9241203

COMMERCIAL AUTO CA 04 44 10 13

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

# WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

NamedInsured:		
Endorsement Effective Date:		
	SCHEDULE	

### Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WHERE WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER IS PERMITTED BY LAW AND IS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT PROVIDED SUCH CONTRACT WAS EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE LOSS.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

### ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS -- SCHEDULED PERSON OR **ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART** 

#### SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
ALL PARTIES WHERE REQUIRED BY A	ALL LOCATIONS AND PROJECTS OF THE INSURED
WRITTEN CONTRACT. THIS INSURANCE IS	
PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH	
ANY OTHER INSURANCE WHERE THE	
WRITTEN CONTRACT REQUIRES THAT	
THIS INSURANCE BE PRIMARY AND NON-	
CONTRIBUTORY. WHEN THE INSURANCE	
PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT IS	
PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY, WE	
WILL NOT SEEK ANY CONTRIBUTION	
FROM ANY OTHER INSURANCE POLICY	
AVAILABLE TO THE ADDITIONAL	
INSURED ON WHICH THE ADDITIONAL	
INSURED IS A NAMED INSURED.	

- A. Section II ---- Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
  - 1. Your acts or omissions; or
  - 2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- 1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- 2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

CG 20 10 07 04

© ISO Properties, Inc., 2004 INSURED COPY

Page 1 of 1

POLICY NUMBER: ZAGLB9218903

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 37 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

# ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

#### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### **SCHEDULE**

ALL PARTIES WHERE REQUIRED BY A WRITTEN CONTRACT. THIS INSURANCE IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH ANY OTHER INSURANCE WHERE THE WRITTEN CONTRACT REQUIRES THAT THIS INSURANCE BE PRIMARY AND NON- CONTRIBUTORY. WHEN THE INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY, WE WILL NOT SEEK ANY CONTRIBUTION FROM ANY OTHER INSURANCE POLICY AVAILABLE TO THE ADDITIONAL INSURED ON WHICH THE ADDITIONAL INSURED IS A NAMED INSURED.	Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
	WRITTEN CONTRACT. THIS INSURANCE IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH ANY OTHER INSURANCE WHERE THE WRITTEN CONTRACT REQUIRES THAT THIS INSURANCE BE PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY. WHEN THE INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY, WE WILL NOT SEEK ANY CONTRIBUTION FROM ANY OTHER INSURANCE POLICY AVAILABLE TO THE ADDITIONAL INSURED ON WHICH THE ADDITIONAL	ALL LOCATIONS AND PROJECTS OF THE INSURED

Section II — Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

CG 20 37 07 04

© ISO Properties, Inc., 2004

INSURED COPY

Page 1 of 1

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

### NOTICE OF CANCELLATION – CERTIFICATE HOLDERS (SPECIFIED DAYS)

The person(s) or organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule below have requested that they receive written notice of cancellation when this policy is cancelled by us. We will mail or deliver to the Person(s) or Organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule a copy of the written notice of cancellation that we sent to you. If possible, such copies of the notice will be mailed at least 30 days, except for cancellation for non-payment of premium which will be mailed 10 days, prior to the effective date of the cancellation, to the address or addresses of certificate holders as provided by your broker or agent.

#### Schedule

Person(s) or Organization(s) including mailing address:

All certificate holders where written notice of the cancellation of this policy is required by written contract, permit or agreement with the Named Insured and whose names and addresses will be provided by the broker or agent listed in the Declarations Page of this policy for the purposes of complying with such request.

This notification of cancellation of the policy is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such notification to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule will not extend any policy cancellation date nor impact or negate any cancellation of the policy. This endorsement does not entitle the person(s) or organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule above to any benefit, rights or protection under this policy.

Any provision of this endorsement that is in conflict with a statute or rule is hereby amended to conform to that statute or rule.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Endorsement Number:

Policy Number: ZAGLB9218903

Named Insured: LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

This endorsement is effective on the inception date of this Policy unless otherwise stated herein:

Endorsement Effective Date: 10-01-19

00 ML008700 11 10 Page 1 of 1

INSURED COPY

POLICY NUMBER: ZACAT9241203

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 24 04 05 09

# WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### SCHEDULE

Name Of Person Or Organization:
ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WHERE WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER IS
REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT WITH SUCH PERSON OR ORGANIZATION
PROVIDED SUCH CONTRACT WAS EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE LOSS.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us of Section IV—Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against the person or organization shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard". This waiver applies only to the person or organization shown in the Schedule above.

CG 24 04 05 09

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2008

Page 1 of 1

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

### NOTICE OF CANCELLATION – CERTIFICATE HOLDERS (SPECIFIED DAYS)

The person(s) or organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule below have requested that they receive written notice of cancellation when this policy is cancelled by us. We will mail or deliver to the Person(s) or Organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule a copy of the written notice of cancellation that we sent to you. If possible, such copies of the notice will be mailed at least 30 days, except for cancellation for non-payment of premium which will be mailed 10 days, prior to the effective date of the cancellation, to the address or addresses of certificate holders as provided by your broker or agent.

### Schedule

Person(s) or Organization(s) including mailing address:

All certificate holders where written notice of the cancellation of this policy is required by written contract, permit or agreement with the Named Insured and whose names and addresses will be provided by the broker or agent listed in the Declarations Page of this policy for the purposes of complying with such request.

This notification of cancellation of the policy is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such notification to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule will not extend any policy cancellation date nor impact or negate any cancellation of the policy. This endorsement does not entitle the person(s) or organization(s) listed or described in the Schedule above to any benefit, rights or protection under this policy.

Any provision of this endorsement that is in conflict with a statute or rule is hereby amended to conform to that statute or rule.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Endorsement Number:

Policy Number: ZAWCI938803

Named Insured: LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

This endorsement is effective on the inception date of this Policy unless otherwise stated herein:

Endorsement Effective Date: 10-01-19

00 ML0087 00 11 10 Page 1 of 1

INSUREDCOPY

### WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 00 03 13

(Ed. 4-84)

POLICY NUMBER: ZAWCI938803

### WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO A LOSS

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated. (The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 10-01-19

Policy No. ZAWCI938803

Endorsement No. Insured

LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

Premium \$ INCL. Insurance Company ARCH INSURANCE COMPANY

Countersigned By

DATE OF ISSUE: 09-07-19

WC 00 03 13 (Ed. 4-84)

© 1983 National Council on Compensation Insurance.

ADVANCECOPY

Page 10 of 10

4.	Response	Form
	ALCOP OTTO	

(Note: This form must be signed. All signatures must be original and not photocopies. In addition, the County uses *Docusign* when making a contract award. When providing a Contact Name and E-Mail Address below, the Contact and E-Mail address provided must be a person who has the legal authority to contractually bind the offeror's/bidder's company in a contract with the County.)

4.1.	Company Name: Missouri Petroleum Products Co., LLC		
4.2.	Address: 1620 Woodson Road		
4.3.	City/Zip: St. Louis, MO 63114		
4.4.	Phone Number: (314) 378-3911		
4.5.	Email Address: timp@missouripetroleum.com		
4.6.	Federal Tax ID: 43-1845744		
4.6.1.	(x) Corporation ( ) Partnership - Name ( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name ( ) Other (Specify)		
4.7.	Prompt Payment Terms: Net 30		
4.8.	Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices?	Yes	

### 4.9. **PRICING**

Description	Unit	Qty	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1. 3/8" Preservation Chip Seal Treatment	SY	526,880	\$2.29	\$1,206,555.20
<b>4.9.2. Temporary Centerline Markers (Spaced 40' o/c)</b> *Note: Quantity shown is the Boone County estimated quantity. Callaway County and City of Fulton do not plan to install centerline markers but this pricing shall be available to all contracting agencies to use at their discretion.	EA	2,315	\$ 2.00	\$4,630.00
<b>4.9.3.</b> Additional Post-Sweeping (per Section 2.33.4.2.1.)  * Note: Quantity shown is the Boone County estimated quantity. Callaway County and City of Fulton do not plan to use this item but this pricing shall be available to all contracting agencies to use at their discretion so long as quantity meets Section 4.9.5.	SY	288,302	\$ 0.08	\$ 23,064.16
4.9.4. Traffic Control, City of Fulton	SY	98,816	\$ 0.05	\$4,940.80
4.9.5. Minimum Quantity Required for Additional Post-Sv	70,000			
per Section 2.33.4.2.1.	. 0	SY		
BID TOTAL				\$1,239,190.16

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

4.12.1. Type or Print Signed Name:

4.12.2. Today's Date: 4/8/2020

Michael Hartman

<u>DATE</u>	ADDENDUM NUMBER
3/18/2020	1
	I to be utilized on this project:
-	
ist all Sub-Contractors planned	I to be utilized on this project:
ist all Sub-Contractors planned	I to be utilized on this project:

4.10. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and

terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of



### ADDENDUM #1 to RFB 15-09APR20 2020 CHIP SEAL PAVEMENT PRESERVATION FOR BOONE AND CALLAWAY COUNTIES, AND THE CITY of FULTON

### **Boone County Purchasing**

613 E. Ash Street, Room 109 Columbia, MO 65201 Robert Wilson, Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4393 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

### **BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

Request for Bid #15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway

Counties and the City of Fulton

ADDENDUM # 1 - Issued March 18, 2020

Prospective bidders are hereby notified of the following revisions to Request for Bid 15-09APR20:

1. **ADD** the following **NOTE** to <u>Bid Submission</u> and <u>Bid Opening</u> information on page 1 of the subject RFB and references throughout the subject RFB:

NOTE: Due to concerns about public contact and the spread of the Covid-19 novel virus, the bidder may only submit their sealed bid by way of the USPO or courier mail. In-person bid delivery shall not be allowed at this time. Please take this requirement into consideration as the bid submission due date approaches. Allow enough time to post the bid given scheduling unknowns and other timing factors the country is presently experiencing. Also please be aware that e-mailed bids are not allowed. If more time is needed, please contact the Buyer in sufficient time to allow for a formal addendum to be issued to move the bid submission/opening date. Regarding the public bid opening, it is not advised that the bidder be present for the bid opening although all results are public and will be posted on-line for public viewing shortly after the bid opening. Go to <a href="https://www.showmeboone.com/purchasing/bids/tofind">https://www.showmeboone.com/purchasing/bids/tofind the "Bid Tabulation" for the subject solicitation.</a>

2. **REVISE** information about the Pre-Bid Meeting on page 1:

<u>Pre-Bid Meeting:</u> The meeting will be conducted by teleconference only. Interested bidders have the option to submit questions in advance and/or to attend the teleconferenced pre-bid meeting.

Day/Date: Wednesday, March 25, 2020

**Time:** 10:30 A.M.

**Location/Address:** In order to reduce public contact in an effort to contain the spread of the Covid-19 novel virus, the pre-bid meeting will only be conducted via teleconference.

RFB# 15-09APR20 03/18/20

### Call-in Number for Teleconference:

Dial-In Number: 701-801-1211 Access Code: 758-401-651

All questions and requests for attending via conference call must be referred to Buyer Robert Wilson prior to the scheduled pre-proposal conference.

This addendum is issued in accordance with the RFB paragraph 1.3.2 and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bid response.

By: Robert Wilson, Buyer
Boone County Purchasing

The bidder has examined Addendum #1 to Request for Bid #15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name:	<u>Missouri Petroleum</u>	Products Co., LL	<u> </u>
Address:	1620 Woodson Road		1000
	St. Louis, MO 63114	1	
Telephone:	314-378-3911	Fax: _314-991-9624	<del>enorence</del> :
Federal Tax ID (or So	cial Security #): 43-184 5	44	
Print Name: Michae	el Hartman	Title: <u>Vice Preside</u>	ent
Authorized Signature:	MMM	Date:	4/8/2020
Contact Name and E-	Mail Address to receive docu	ments for electronic signs	ature:
Tim Parker t	imp@missouripetroleu	ım.com	

RFB# 15-09APR20 03/18/20



### **Boone County Purchasing**

613 E. Ash Street, Room 113 Columbia, MO 65201 Robert Wilson, Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4393 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

### **BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

Request for Bid 15-09APR20 - 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton

### ADDENDUM # 2 - Issued April 1, 2020

Prospective bidders are hereby notified of the following revisions to Request for Bid 15-09APR20:

1. The County is allowing submission of bids via e-mail during the COVID-19 pandemic response period. The bidder is allowed to submit their complete authorized bid by sending it by the indicated bid submission due date and time to:

Robert Wilson rwilson@boonecountymo.org

The bidder should provide identification that authenticates the legitimacy of the bid with the e-mail submission such as using company letterhead, logos, or other detail.

The bidder is cautioned that the e-mail system is not considered secured and the bidder so assumes all risk associated with submission of their bid using the e-mail system – the County assumes no responsibility for any errors, omissions or other miscommunication the bidder may allege as a result of submitting their bid to the County via e-mail.

2. Bids can be dropped off at the door of the Boone County Annex Building in designated bid dropboxes on the opening date of April 9, 2020. Please contact Robert Wilson at 573-886-4393 with any questions.

This addendum is issued in accordance with the RFB and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bid response including the *Vendor Response and Pricing Pages*.

By:

Robert Wilson, Buyer Boone County Purchasing

15-09APR20 04/01/20

The bidder has examined Addendum #2 to Request for Bid #15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name:	Missouri Petroleum Products Co., LLC		
Address:	1620 Woodson Road		
	St. Louis, MO 63114		
Telephone:	314-378-3911 Fax: 314-991-9624		
Federal Tax ID (or Social Security #): 43-1845744			
Print Name: Michael Hartman Title: Vice President			
Authorized Signature:	Date: 4/8/2020		
Contact Name and E-Mail Address to receive documents for electronic signature:			
Tim Parker	timp@missouripetroleum.com		

15-09APR20 04/01/20

### ATTACHMENT A <u>STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS</u>

(File with Bid Form)

Purchaser  Boone/Callaway Cos.  Lake Sherwood  Elsberry Special  work preformed:	Amount of Contract \$691,120.37 \$168,326.16 \$160,954.44	Percent Completed 100% 100%
Boone/Callaway Cos.  Lake Sherwood  Elsberry Special  work preformed:	\$691,120.37	100%
Elsberry Special work preformed:		
work preformed:	\$160,954.44	100%
-		
attached references		
reaction references		
and, MO		
1	of defaulted contracts and	attached references



Phone: (314) 219-7305 Fax: (314) 991-9624

### **REFERENCES:**

<u>Site</u> Boone & Callaway Counties	<u>Address</u> 601 E. Walnut Columbia, MO 65201	Representaive Dan Haid (573) 886-4480	<u>Size</u> 558,000
Cole County	5055 Monticello Road Jefferson City, MO 65109	Eric Landwehr (573) 636-3614	228,000
Lincoln County	201 Main Street Troy, MO 63379	Dan Colbert (636) 262-8128	200,000
Elsberry Special	711 East Broadway Elsberry, MO 63343	Brendan O'Brien (573) 898-5823	114,000
Lake Sherwood Estates	P.O. Box 1085 Lake Sherwood, MO 63357	Don Owensby (636) 828-5777	80,000



Phone: (314) 219-7305 Fax: (314) 991-9624

### **REFERENCES:**

<u>Site</u>	<u>Address</u>	Representaive	<u>Size</u>
<b>Boone &amp; Callaway Counties</b>	601 E. Walnut	Dan Haid	706,287
	Columbia, MO 65201	(573) 886-4480	ů.
Cole County	5055 Monticello Road	Eric Landwehr	190,880
	Jefferson City, MO 65109	(573) 636-3614	
Lincoln County	201 Main Street	Dan Colbert	303,140
	Troy, MO 63379	(636) 262-8128	
Elsberry Special	711 East Broadway	Scott Paris	72,111
	Elsberry, MO 63343	(573) 898-5823	
Lake Sherwood Estates	P.O. Box 1085	Don Owensby	78,614
	Lake Sherwood, MO 63357	(636) 828-5777	



Phone: (314) 219-7305 Fax: (314) 991-9624

### **REFERENCES:**

Site Boone & Callaway Counties	<u>Address</u> 601 E. Walnut Columbia, MO 65201	Representaive Dan Haid (573) 886-4480	<u>Size</u> 637,074
City of Jennings	2120 Hord Ave Jennings,MO 63136	Jim Maixener (314)882-5038	64,013
Lincoln County	201 Main Street Troy, MO 63379	Dan Colbert (636) 262-8128	322,596
Elsberry Special	711 East Broadway Elsberry, MO 63343	Scott Paris (573) 898-5823	122,841
Lake Sherwood Estates	P.O. Box 1085 Lake Sherwood, MO 63357	Don Owensby (636) 828-5777	38,107



Phone: (314) 219-7305 Fax: (314) 991-9624

### **REFERENCES:**

<u>Site</u> Boone & Callaway Counties City of Columbia	<u>Address</u> 601 E. Walnut Columbia, MO 65201	Representaive Dan Haid (573) 886-4480	<u>Size</u> 406,828
Cole County	5055 Monticello Road Jefferson City, MO 65109	Eric Landwehr (573) 636-3614	200,623
Lincoln County	201 Main Street Troy, MO 63379	Dan Colbert (636) 262-8128	710,000
Elsberry Special	711 East Broadway Elsberry, MO 63343	Scott Paris (573) 898-5823	106,572
Lake Sherwood Estates	P.O. Box 1085 Lake Sherwood, MO 63357	Don Owensby (636) 828-5777	77,753



1620 Woodson Road St. Louis, Missouri 63114

Phone: (314) 219-7305 Fax: (314) 991-9624

### **REFERENCES:**

### 2019 Chipseal Jobs Completed

<u>Site</u> Boone & Callaway Counties	Address 601 E. Walnut Columbia, MO 65201	Representaive Dan Haid (573) 886-4480	<u>Size</u> 320,183
Cole County	5055 Monticello Road Jefferson City, MO 65109	Eric Landwehr (573) 636-3614	207,888
City of Crestwood	3939 S.Lindberg BLVD Sunset Hills, MO 63127	Wesley E. Searcy (314) 849-3400	62,176
Elsberry Special	711 East Broadway Elsberry, MO 63343	Scott Paris (573) 898-5823	80,963
Lake Sherwood Estates	P.O. Box 1085 Lake Sherwood, MO 63357	Don Owensby (636) 828-5777	80,177

### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for resubmittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A.* Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
- 19. For all titled vehicles and equipment, the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

### (Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

### (BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael Hartman, Vice President		
Name and Title of Authorized Representative		
Mounh	4/8/2020	
Signature	Date	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD

Please complete and return form Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

15-09APR20 31 March 11, 2020





## THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

### ARTICLE I

### PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and <u>Missouri Petroleum Products Company LLC</u> (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

### ARTICLE II

### **FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED**

### A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

- 1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
- 2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
- 3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).





- 4. SSA agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.
- 5. SSA agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating SSA records as may be necessary) for employees who contest SSA tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to SSA, unless SSA determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional verification instructions.

### B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS

- 1. After SSA verifies the accuracy of SSA records for aliens through E-Verify, DHS agrees to provide the Employer access to selected data from DHS's database to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:
  - Automated verification checks on alien employees by electronic means, and
  - · Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.
- 2. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
- 3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a manual (the E-Verify User Manual) containing instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide training materials on E-Verify.
- 4. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.
- 5. DHS agrees to issue the Employer a user identification number and password that permits the Employer to verify information provided by alien employees with DHS's database.
- 6. DHS agrees to safeguard the information provided to DHS by the Employer, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification of alien employment eligibility and for evaluation of the E-Verify program, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security Numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.
- 7. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) to provide confirmation or tentative







nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

8. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records as may be necessary) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo non-match tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

### C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

- 1. The Employer agrees to display the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.
- 2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted regarding E-Verify.
- 3. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.
- 4. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will perform employment verification queries will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual initiates any queries.
  - A. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials initiated by the E-Verify program as a condition of continued use of E-Verify, including any tutorials for Federal contractors if the Employer is a Federal contractor.
  - B. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer from continued use of the program.
- 5. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:
  - If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.
  - If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card) or Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document) to complete the Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo non-matches that are contested by employees. Note that employees retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, documentation to complete the Form I-9. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.





- The Employer understands that participation in E-Verify does not exempt the Employer from the responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures, except for the following modified requirements applicable by reason of the Employer's participation in E-Verify: (1) identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 5 above; (2) a rebuttable presumption is established that the Employer has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of any individual if it obtains confirmation of the identity and employment eligibility of the individual in compliance with the terms and conditions of E-Verify; (3) the Employer must notify DHS if it continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, and is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A) if the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation; and (5) no person or entity participating in E-Verify is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the confirmation system. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections during the course of E-Verify, as well as to conduct any other enforcement activity authorized by law.
- 7. The Employer agrees to initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 Employer business days after each employee has been hired (but after both sections 1 and 2 of the Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many (but only as many) steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual. The Employer is prohibited from initiating verification procedures before the employee has been hired and the Form I-9 completed. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability. In all cases, the Employer must use the SSA verification procedures first, and use DHS verification procedures and photo screening tool only after the SSA verification response has been given. Employers may initiate verification by notating the Form I-9 in circumstances where the employee has applied for a Social Security Number (SSN) from the SSA and is waiting to receive the SSN, provided that the Employer performs an E-Verify employment verification query using the employee's SSN as soon as the SSN becomes available.
- 8. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use not authorized by this MOU. Employers must use E-Verify for all new employees, unless an Employer is a Federal contractor that qualifies for the exceptions described in Article II.D.1.c. Except as provided in Article II.D, the Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. The Employer understands that if the Employer uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its access to SSA and DHS information pursuant to this MOU.
- 9. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III. below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations, including notifying employees of the finding, providing written referral instructions to employees, allowing employees to contest the finding, and not taking







adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer is required to take affirmative steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

- The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(I)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo non-match, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as evidence, that the employee is not work authorized. In any of the cases listed above, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status (including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise subjecting an employee to any assumption that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo non-match or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 or OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).
- 11. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or, in the case of a protected individual as defined in section 274B(a)(3) of the INA, because of his or her citizenship status. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the unfair immigration-related employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).
- 12. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.
- 13. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from SSA or DHS pursuant to E-Verify and this MOU only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as







authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords) to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

- 14. The Employer acknowledges that the information which it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and that any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.
- 15. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, including by permitting DHS and SSA, upon reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a timely and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

### D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

- 1. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR it must verify the employment eligibility of any "employee assigned to the contract" (as defined in FAR 22.1801) in addition to verifying the employment eligibility of all other employees required to be verified under the FAR. Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not reverify the employee through E-Verify.
- a. Federal contractors not enrolled at the time of contract award: An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor in the E-Verify program within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor, the Employer must initiate verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.
- b. Federal contractors already enrolled at the time of a contract award: Employers enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within 3 business days after the date of hire. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor in E-Verify must initiate verification of each employee assigned to the







contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.

- c. Institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments and sureties: Federal contractors that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), State or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. The provisions of Article II.D, paragraphs 1.a and 1.b of this MOU providing timeframes for initiating employment verification of employees assigned to a contract apply to such institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments, and sureties.
- d. Verification of all employees: Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only those employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to do so only in the manner designated by DHS and initiate E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.
- Form I-9 procedures for Federal contractors: The Employer may use a previously completed Form I-9 as the basis for initiating E-Verify verification of an employee assigned to a contract as long as that Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN), complies with Article II.C.5, the employee's work authorization has not expired, and the Employer has reviewed the information reflected in the Form I-9 either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's stated basis in section 1 of the Form I-9 for work authorization has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen). If the Employer is unable to determine that the Form I-9 complies with Article II.C.5, if the employee's basis for work authorization as attested in section 1 has expired or changed, or if the Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete, the Employer shall complete a new I-9 consistent with Article II.C.5, or update the previous I-9 to provide the necessary information. If section 1 of the Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-todate and the form otherwise complies with Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired subsequent to completion of the Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.C.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the E-Verify User Manual. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU, or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor.
- 2. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.







### ARTICLE III

### REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS

#### A. REFERRAL TO SSA

- 1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
- 2. The Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by the automated system based on a tentative nonconfirmation, and only after the Employer records the case verification number, reviews the input to detect any transaction errors, and determines that the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security Number to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.
- 3. If the employee contests an SSA tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will provide the employee with a system-generated referral letter and instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within 8 Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
- 4. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the Social Security Number from the SSA.

### B. REFERRAL TO DHS

- 1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
- 2. If the Employer finds a photo non-match for an employee who provides a document for which the automated system has transmitted a photo, the employer must print the photo non-match tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the finding.
- 3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation received from DHS automated verification process or when the Employer issues a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible





after the Employer receives it.

- 4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within 8 Federal Government work days.
- 5. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter to DHS. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
- 6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551 or Form I-766 to DHS for review by:
  - · Scanning and uploading the document, or
  - Sending a photocopy of the document by an express mail account (furnished and paid for by DHS).
- 7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/non-match, the Employer is required to forward the employee's documentation to DHS by scanning and uploading, or by sending the document as described in the preceding paragraph, and resolving the case as specified by the Immigration Services Verifier at DHS who will determine the photo match or non-match.

### **ARTICLE IV**

### **SERVICE PROVISIONS**

SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access the E-Verify System, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

### <u>ARTICLE V</u>

### **PARTIES**

A. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties, and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS conduct the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties, or terminated by any party upon 30 days prior written notice to the others. Any and all system enhancements to the E-Verify program by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to the E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes. DHS agrees to train employers on all changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take







mandatory refresher tutorials. An Employer that is a Federal contractor may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such a circumstance, the Federal contractor must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor fails to provide such notice, that Employer will remain a participant in the E-Verify program, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to non-Federal contractor participants, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.

- B. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established procedures or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect its performance of its contractual responsibilities.
- C. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as they may determine necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.
- D. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.
- E. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.
- F. The Employer understands that the fact of its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
- G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the Employer.
- H. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively.





To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer Missouri Petroleum Produc	is Company LLC	
Michael Drury		
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title	
Electronically Signed	02/09/2009	
Signature	Date	
Department of Homeland Security – Ve	rification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title	
Signature	Date	





### Information Required for the E-Verify Program

	nation required for the E-verify r rogitalit
nformation relating to your	Company:
Company Name:	Missouri Petroleum Products Company LLC
Company Facility Address:	1620 Woodson Road
	Saint Louis, MO 63114
Company Alternate Address:	
County or Parish:	SAINT LOUIS
Employer Identification Number:	431845744
North American Industry Classification Systems Code:	238
Parent Company:	
Number of Employees:	100 to 499
Number of Sites Verified for:	1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

MISSOURI

1 site(s)







Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name: Kathy M Jasmund

Telephone Number: (314) 991 - 2180 ext. 235235 Fax Number: (314) 991 - 1553

E-mail Address: kjasmund@lionmark.com

Name: Michael E Drury

Telephone Number: (314) 991 - 2180 ext. 214 Fax Number: (314) 991 - 1553

E-mail Address: mike.drury@lionmark.com

### COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County	of <u>st.</u>	Louis	)	
				)ss
State of	Misso	uri		)

My name is Michael Hartman. I am an authorized agent of Missouri Petroleum Prod. Co., LLC (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

4/8/2020
Affiant Date

Michael Hartman

Printed Name

Subscribed and swelfing before me this 8 day of April , 2020.

Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling.

15-09APR20 32 March 11, 2020

### CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Applicant	Date	Printed Name
N/A		
3.	Qualificati	plication for a birth certificate pending in the State of on shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or icate does not exist because I am not a United States citize
2.	allow for temporary 90 day qua	
1.	States. (Such proof may be a M	ments showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United fissouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence public benefit.
retirement, welfare, assistance who is ov	health benefit, post secondary educa er 18 must verify their lawful preser	applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, ation, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or footnee in the United States. Please indicate compliance below on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident

N/A

## AFFIDAVIT (Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2)

State of Missouri	SS.	
County of	33.	
	at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United ited States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence	
Date	Signature	
Social Security Number or Other Federal I.D. Number	Printed Name	
On the date above writhe foregoing affidavit are true	appeared before me and swore that the facts contacording to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.	ained in
	Notary Public	
My Commission Expires:		

County Bid Number 15-09APR20

### **BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION**

# CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT REGARDING SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

Vendor Job Number	
Job Location Boone/Callaway Cos. & City of Fulto	on
April 8	, 20
To the Boone CountyPurchasing Dep Columbia, Missouri	partment
To Whom It May Concern: This is to certify that all lawful claims for material, lubrica machinery, groceries and foodstuffs, equipment and tool connection with the construction of the above mentioned premiums, both compensation and all other kinds of insulabor performed in said work, whether by subcontractor employee, agent, servant, bailee or bailor, have been page	s consumed or used in I project, and all insurance Irance on said work, and for all or claimant in person or by his
By Missouri Petroleum Pro Contractor (Signature)	roducts Co., LLC
Vice Presider (Title)	nt
State of Missouri	
County of St. Charles ss.	
NOTARY April , 20 20 , at Overland, NOTARY PUBLIC NOTARY SEAL OF MATCH 30 , 20 22  AFFIDAVIT-SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS 16.1	day of

### ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI	
COUNTY OF St. Charles	
Michael Hartman	, being first duly sworn, deposes and
says that he is	Vice President
(T	itle of Person Signing)
of <u>Missouri Petro</u>	oleum Products Co., LLC
	(Name of Bidder)
bidder (person, firm, association, or c into any agreement, participated in ar bidding in connection with said bid or	et out in the proposal for the above project are true and correct; and the corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered by collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive rany contract which may result from its acceptance.  not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder
ByBy	
NOTARY PUBLIC 2	day of April , 20 20  Acron X. Who Notary Public  March 30, 2022

### SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER

The undersigned states that the correct LEGAL NAME and ADDRESS of (1) the individual Bidder, (2) each partner or joint venture (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under fictitious name), or (3) the corporation (with the state in which it is incorporated) are shown below; that (if not signing with the intention of binding himself to become the responsible and sole Contractor) he is the agent of, and duly authorized in writing to sign for the Bidder or Bidders; and that he is signing and executing this (as indicated in the proper spaces below) as the proposal of a:

<ul><li>( ) sole individual</li><li>( ) partners</li><li>( x) corporation, incorporated under laws of the st</li></ul>	
Dated April 8, 20 20 Name of individual, all partners, or joint venturers:	Address of each:
	Address of principal place of business in
doing business under the name of:	Missouri:
(If using a fictitious name, show this name above i	n addition to legal names.)
Missouri Petroleum Products Co., LLC	
(If a corporation – show its name above)	
ATTEST:	
Man Date -	Wice President
(Socretary)	(Title)

NOTE: If the Bidder is doing business under a FICTITIOUS NAME, the Proposal shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, joint ventures, or corporation, with the legal address shown, and the REGISTRATION OF FICTITIOUS NAME filed with the Secretary of State, as required by Section 417.200 to 417.230, RS Mo. shall be attached. If the Bidder is a CORPORATION NOT ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, it shall procure a CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN MISSOURI, as required by Section 351.570 and following, RS Mo. A CERTIFIED COPY of such Registration of Fictitious Name or Certificate of Authority to do Business in Missouri shall be filed with the Engineer.

### **BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

(Complete and fill out all parts applicable, and strike out all parts not applicable.)

State of	Missouri				
County of	St. Ch	arles			
On this	8th	day of	April	, 20	20
understand name and a above; that	duly sworning of all inddress of the all statemen	ts terms and le Bidder (incl lets made there	he executed the foregoing P provisions and of the plans uding those of all partners of in by or for the Bidder are tru	roposal with ful and specification joint ventures if ue; and	ons; that the correct legal fully and correctly set out
(if a sole in	dividual) ac	knowledged tl	nat he executed the same as h	is free act and d	eed.
free act and		l said partners	or joint ventures.  Vice President or		en authority from, and as the
of said con	rporation by		its board of directors; and		as signed and sealed in behalf ged said proposal to be the
Witness m	y hand and s	seal at, Over	Land, MO_the day and yea	ar first above wri	NOTARY SEAL OF 14436334
My Comm	ission expire	esMarch	30 , 20 2	22 .	THE OF MISSING

## **Document A310<sup>TM</sup> - 2010**

175 Berkeley Street

Boston, MA 02116

SURETY:

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

### Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Missouri Petroleum Products Company LLC

1620 Woodson Road St. Louis, MO 63114

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

**Boone County** 

613 E. Ash Street, Room 111

Columbia, MO 65201

BOND AMOUNT: \$ 5%

Five Percent of Amount Bid

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton, Bid No. 15-09APR20

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

9th Signed and scaled this

day of April, 2020

Wilness)

Missouri Petroleum Products Company LLC

(Principal)

(Seal)

This document has important

legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged

with respect to its completion or

other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or

modification.

Vice President

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)

By: ) Chrimas

(Title) Debra J. Scarborough Attorney-in-Fact

Surety Phone No.

617-357-9500



### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/30/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

lf th	SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to is certificate does not confer rights to	the	e ter certi	ms and conditions of the ficate holder in lieu of su	ch end	orsement(s).	olicies may	require an endorsemen	ı. A st	atement on
PRODUCER MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS, INC. P.O. Box 10265 Birmingham, AL 35202			CONTACT Martha Lee Hawkins							
			PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-476-2211  E-MAIL ADDRESS: mhawkins@mcgriff.com							
					INSURE	R A :American C	Guarantee and	Liability Insurance Company		26247
INSU					INSURE	R B :Arch Insura	ance Company			11150
1620	souri Petroleum Products Company, LLC D Woodson Road				INSURE	RC:				
St. L	St. Louis, MO 63114				INSURER D:					
					INSURE	RE:				
					INSURE	RF:				
				NUMBER:MPPWNM6C				REVISION NUMBER:		
C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REFERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PACLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH F	QUIR ERTA POLIC	EMEI AIN, 7 CIES.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIES EDUCED BY F	OR OTHER I S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS.	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE	CT TO	WHICH THIS
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s	
В	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			ZAGLB9218903		10/01/2019	10/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	2,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	100,000
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	10,000
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	4,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	4,000,000
	OTHER:								\$	
В	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			ZACAT9241203		10/01/2019	10/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	2,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$		
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
	The same of the sa								\$	
Α	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			SXS107133002		10/01/2019	10/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	20,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE	\$	20,000,000
	DED RETENTION\$								\$	
В	WORKERS COMPENSATION			ZAWCI9388003 Part I WC excludes ND,OH,W	/A \//Y·	10/01/2019	10/01/2020	X PER STATUTE OTH-		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N / A		Part II EL includes ND,OH,W/				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
									\$ \$ \$	
									\$	
The Sub con	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for County of Boone is included as Additional progation is included where permissible by latract. In the event of cancellation by the inscretificate holder shown below.	n Boo	ne an ed by the \	d Callaway Counties and the the General Liability, Autom Workers' Compensation & El	e City of nobile Lia mplover	Fulton ability and Excess Liability police	ess Liability po	olicies as required per writte ne County of Boone as requ	ired per	r written
<u></u>	PTIEICATE HOLDED				CAN	CELLATION				
County of Boone, Missouri					SHO THE ACC	OULD ANY OF E EXPIRATIO CORDANCE WI	N DATE TH	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS.		
c/o 613	Purchasing Department 3 E. Ash Street lumbia, MO 65201				AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  AGIAM					

## THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY. ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

### **SCHEDULE**

### Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):

ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHOM YOU HAVE SPECIFICALLY AGREED IN WRITING TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSURED STATUS UNDER THIS POLICY.

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

Under Covered Autos Liability Coverage, the Who is An Insured provision is amended to include as an "insured" the person(s) or organization(s) named in the Schedule above, but only with respect to their legal liability for your acts or omissions or acts or omissions of any person for whom Covered Auto Liability Coverage is afforded under this policy.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

Endorsement Number:

Policy Number: ZACAT9241203

Named Insured: LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

This endorsement is effective on the inception date of this Policy unless otherwise stated herein:

Endorsement Effective Date: 10/1/2019

00 CA0070 00 10 13 Page 1 of 1

Page 2 of 5 MPPWNM6C

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READIT CAREFULLY.

# ADDITIONAL INSURED -- OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS -- SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

### **SCHEDULE**

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
ALL PARTIES WHERE REQUIRED BY A WRITTEN CONTRACT. THIS INSURANCE IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH ANY OTHER INSURANCE WHERE THE WRITTEN CONTRACT REQUIRES THAT THIS INSURANCE BE PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY. WHEN THE INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY, WE WILL NOT SEEK ANY CONTRIBUTION FROM ANY OTHER INSURANCE POLICY AVAILABLE TO THE ADDITIONAL INSURED ON WHICH THE ADDITIONAL INSURED IS A NAMED INSURED.	ALL LOCATIONS AND PROJECTS OF THE INSURED

- A. Section II --- Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
  - Your acts or omissions; or
  - The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above. **B.** With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- 2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

© ISO Properties, Inc., 2004

Page 1 of 1

POLICY NUMBER: ZAGLB9218903

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** CG 20 37 07 04

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

### **ADDITIONAL INSURED -- OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS -- COMPLETED ÓPERATIONS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
ALL PARTIES WHERE REQUIRED BY A WRITTEN CONTRACT. THIS INSURANCE IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH ANY OTHER INSURANCE WHERE THE WRITTEN CONTRACT REQUIRES THAT THIS INSURANCE BE PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY. WHEN THE INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT IS PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY, WE WILL NOT SEEK ANY CONTRIBUTION FROM ANY OTHER INSURANCE POLICY AVAILABLE TO THE ADDITIONAL INSURED ON WHICH THE ADDITIONAL INSURED IS A NAMED INSURED.	ALL LOCATIONS AND PROJECTS OF THE INSURED
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not sho	own above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II -- Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "productscompleted operations hazard".

CG 20 37 07 04

© ISO Properties, Inc., 2004

Page 1 of 1

### WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 00 03 13

(Ed. 4-84)

POLICY NUMBER: ZAWCI938803

### WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO A LOSS

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated. (The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 10-01-19

Policy No. ZAWCI938803

Endorsement No. Insured

LIONMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, LLC

Premium \$ INCL. Insurance Company ARCH INSURANCE COMPANY

Countersigned By		
Conneisioned by		

DATE OF ISSUE: 09-07-19

**WC 00 03 13** (Ed. 4-84)

© 1983 National Council on Compensation Insurance.



1620 Woodson Road St. Louis, Missouri 63114 Phone: (314) 219-7312 Fax: (314) 991-9624

Email: drada@missouripetroleum.com Web: www.missouripetroleum.com

April 6, 2020

Mr. Dan Haid, Project Manager Boone County Resource Management 801 E. Walnut Columbia, Missouri 65201

RE:

Seal Coat Mix Design Submittal

Project Name: 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone & Callaway Counties and the

City of Fulton

Project Bid: 15-09APR20

Dear Mr. Haid:

The following documents are included in this transmittal for your review and approval:

- For Grade A1 Aggregate:
  - Seal Coat Design Report
  - Seal Coat Design
  - o Aggregate Supplier Report and Summary Letter
  - o Interstate Testing Aggregate Report
- For all mix designs:
  - Bi-State Emulsion Certification Letter for CHFRS-2P Cationic High-Float Rapid Set Polymer-Modified emulsion
  - o BASF Certification Letter for Butonal NX-1122X Latex
    - Technical Data Sheet
    - Safety Data Sheet

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at my above phone or email address.

Sincerely,

Douglas J. Rada, P.E. Operations Manager

Enclosure: Seal Coat Grade B1 Transmittal Package

Cc: Tim Parker, Project Manager (Chip Seal, Underseal & Fabric) via email



1620 Woodson Road St. Louis, Missouri 63114 www.missouripetroleum.com Phone: (314) 219-7312

Fax: (314) 991-9624

### **Aggregate Seal Coat Design Report**

Aggregate Source: Iron Mountain Trap Rock Company, 325 Highway NN, Ironton, MO 63650

Aggregate Type: MODOT Grade A1: 3/8" x 1/4" (FWI Product #42)

Aggregate Application Rate: 22 pounds/square yard\*

Emulsion Source: Bi-State Emulsions, 3714 Big Bend Industrial Ct, St. Louis, MO 63143

Emulsion Type: CHFRS-2P composed of SBR Polymer and BASF High Float

Blending Agent NX 1122 X

Emulsion Application Range: 0.36 gallons/square yard\*\*

Douglas J. Rada, P.E.
Operations Manager

Prepared for: 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation Project for Boone & Callaway and City of Fulton, MO

Monday, April 6, 2020

Date

\*The design aggregate application rate of 22 pounds per square yard is a suggested maximum rate to avoid shelling.

\*\*The design emulsion application rate has been determined to be optimum for the aggregate used. A variance of +/-0.02 gallons per square yard should be allowed based upon on site surface conditions. The contract target application rate of 0.36 gallons per square yard for a single lift of Grade A1 Porphyry may result in excessive flushing or bleeding. Changes to the emulsion application rate shall be made by the engineer on a site-by-site basis.

Test results, opinions, or interpretations are based on material supplied by the client. This is for the exclusive use of the client to which it is addressed. No reproduction or facsimile in any form should be made without the client's written permission. Missouri Petroleum Products Company, LLC assumes no liability and makes no warranty expressed or implied as to the material or the products or processes contained in this report.



### **CHIP SEAL DESIGN** McLeod Method

Chapter 4 MnDOT Seal Coat Design (2006)1

<sup>1</sup>Note: Corrected H to: H = (M/1.139285)+(0.011506\*FI)

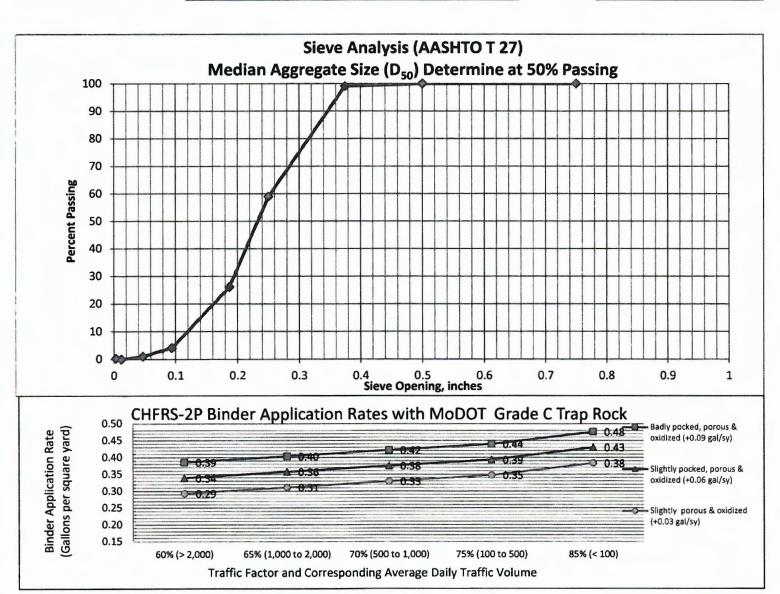
	N/A	Boone & Callaway	E	Bid No, 15-09APR20	Monday, April 6, 2020
	District	County:		JOB / Location	Date
2020 (	2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation		Boone County		Missouri Petroleum
	Project Name		Agency	Seal Coat Grade	Prime Contractor
Bi-Stat	Bi-State Emulsions 3714 Big Bend Ir		ndustrial Ct, St.	Louis, MO 63143	CHFRS-2P
Binder / E	Binder / Emulsion Source Binder / Emulsion Source Location		e Location	Binder Grade / Emulsion Type	
Iron Mou	ntain Trap Rock	1325 High	nway N, Ironton,	MO 63650	3/8" x 1/4" Seal Coat (FWI Product #42)
Aggre	gate Source	A	ggregate Locat	ion	Aggregate Material Type
Averag	Average Gradation MODOT				
Sleve	% Passing	1003.2.2Specification	0.23	in. Median size of aggr	regate, M (See Graph @ D <sub>50</sub> )
3/4	100	†			3
1/2	100	100	10%	Anticipated whip off,	E (Drop Dowr
3/8	99	95-100		(Assume 10% unles	s very low volume, very low speed)
1/4	59	7	0.4%	Aggregate Absorption	on (whole percent)
4	26	0-35			
8	4	1	84.6	Loose unit weight of	faggregate in lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> (W)
16	1	]			
50	0		1000 - 2000	Average daily traffic	count (Drop Down Menu)
200	0.3	0-2			
	Surface condition	(Drop down menu):	(d) Slightly poch	ked, porous and oxid	ized surface
Type of bitumen to be used: Emulsions Residual Asphalt (%): 65					
Is aggregate	slag or absorptive gr	avel? (Drop Down Menu)		(Over 1% Absorption	(in percent; use 67% def n = Absorbtive = Yes)
			32	= Flakiness Index (%)	2.607 = Specific Gravity
			SUMMARY C	F RESULTS	
				Averag	ge Least Dimension (H)
					0.206 inches
Applicat	ion Rate of A	ggregate	22	Lbs. per sq. yd.	
					in Loose Aggregate (V)
					48.00%
Wheelpath			0.34	Gals. Per sq. yd.	
Non Whee			0.37	Gals. Per sq. yd	Traffic Correction Factor (T)
	ion of Liquid'	•	0.36	Gals. Per sq. yd	0.65
*Note - For "Shoulders only" jobs use Non Wheelpath					
	2,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Surf	ace Condition Factor 0.06
				Absort	btive Aggregate Factor
				1	0.02



## CHIP SEAL DESIGN McLeod Method

Chapter 4 MnDOT Seal Coat Design  $(2006)^1$  Note: Corrected H to: H = (M/1.139285)+(0.011506\*FI)

Designed by: D.Rada, Operations Manager Date: Monday, April 6, 2020



Flakiness Index (FI) Calculation (Method FLH 508 using Utah DOT Part 8 Section 933.06 TABLE I)				
Size Fraction	Weight Retained (grams)	Weight Passing (grams)		
1/2 - 3/8	0	17.6		
3/8 - 1/4	718.9	574.1		
1/4 - No. 4	1293.0	375.0		
TOTAL:	2011.9	966.7		
FI =	32			



April 3rd, 2020

Mr. Douglas Rada Missouri Petroleum St. Louis, MO 63114

Re: IMTR 3/8" x 1/4" – Grade A1 Seal Coat Aggregate, 15-09APR20-2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone County, Callaway County, & City of Fulton

Dear Mr. Rada:

Fred Weber, Inc. certifies that the 3/8" x 1/4" (FWI product #42-A1) supplied from our Iron Mountain Trap Rock Quarry will comply with the requirements of Section 1003 "Aggregates for Seal Coats" of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction and the requirements of Section 1003 "Aggregates for Seal Coats" of the St. Louis County Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, This Material meets/exceeds the MoDOT Grade A1 Aggregate gradation specifications.

A typical gradation of this material is as follows

### Percent by Weight (Mass)

Size	Gradation	Grade A1 Aggregate <u>MoDOT Spec.</u>
	(% Passing)	(%)
1/2"	100	100
3/8"	98	95-100
#4	19	0-35
#200	0.6	0-2

Deleterious Rock: 0.0% Two Fractured Faces: 100% Shale: 0.0% Thin, Elongated Particles (5:1): 10% Other Foreign Material: 0.0% Micro-Deval Abrasion: 2%

Total Deleterious: 0.0% Bulk Spec. Gravity / Absorption: 2.607 / 0.4%

Dry Rodded / Loose Unit Wt.: 91.9 pcf / 84.6 pcf

If I may be of further service, please call.

Sincerely,

FRED WEBER, INC.

Material Services

Digitally signed by David B. Marshall, P.E.
ON: cn=David B. Marshall, P.E., o=Fred Weber, inc., ou=Director of Quality Control, mailedomarshall@fredweberinc.com, c=US
Date: 2020 04 03 14:58:59 -05'00'

David B. Marshall, P.E.

Director of Quality Control

An Equal Opportunity Employer

2320 CREVE COEUR MILL ROAD \* P.O. BOX 2501 \* MARYLAND HEIGHTS, MISSOURI 63043-8501 314.344.0070 FAX 314.344.0970 WWW.FREDWEBERINC.COM



#### SOILS AND AGGREGATES

Client: Iron Mountain Trap Rock

Sieve Analysis Report

IMTR QC, Production/Stockpile/Loadout QC Project:

Contract / Lot: 91000, Iron Mountain Trap Rock / Production

Supplier / Site Iron Mountain Trap Rock - Iron Mountain, MO / Iron Mountain Trap Rock - Iron Mountain, MO

Formation: Rhyolite (Porphyry)

PQ - IMTR Field Lab Testing Lab:

Quantity 0

Sampling

Sampled by: Zach S. Mangan Sample No.:

20AGG0491

Usage:

Reference No.:

03/12/2020

Grading:

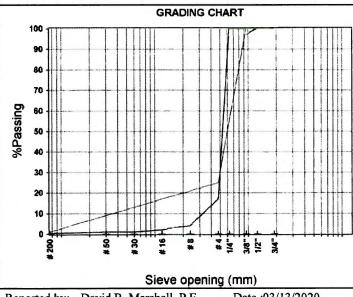
Grade A1 Seal Coat-SEC. 1002-#42, Grade A1 Seal Coat Sampling date:

12:30

Sampling location: Belt Stream (IMTR Wash Plant #1)

Receiving date: 03/12/2020

Sieves	Cumulative % Passing	Specifications			Cumulative	Specifications	
		Min	Max	Sieves	% Passing	Min	Max
3/4"	100	100	100				
1/2"	100	100	100				
3/8"	100	97	100				
1/4"	100						
#4	17		25				
# 8	4						
# 16	2						
# 30	1						
# 50	1						
# 100							
# 200	0.3		1.0				
					•		



Washing / Cleanliness Standard Moisture Content Standard Fineness Modulus Standard CZ (Curvature Coefficient) 1.296 CU (Uniformity Coefficient) 1.604 D<sub>30</sub>: 4.993  $D_{10}: 3.463$ D<sub>60</sub>: 5.553

Remarks: North & South screens running @ 90%

\* = Non compliant

Reported by: David B. Marshall, P.E.

Date:03/13/2020

Verified by:

10440 Liberty Avenue • St. Louis, MO 63132 Tel. 314-994-0641

Date Contract ID Job # Route 3/16/2020 MOPet 
 Material
 3/8"x1/4"

 Producer/Supplier
 Plant

 Technician
 FH

 Sample ID
 P0222

T-27

P-200

3.5

GRADATION			GRAD.	Percent
	WEIGHT	PERCENT	100.0	Passing
1"	0.0	100.0	100.0	100
3/4"	0.0	100.0	100.0	100
1/2"	0.0	100.0	100.0	100
3/8"	17.6	99.0	99.0	99
1/4"	701.3	58.8	58.8	59
4	574.1	25.8	25.8	26
8	375.0	4.3	4.3	4
16	52.2	1.3	1.3	1
30	10.3	0.7	0.7	1
50	4.0	0.5	0.5	0
100	2.6	0.3	0.3	0
200	2.0	0.25	0.3	0.3
PAN	0.9			
WET WT				
DRY WT.	1743.2	1		
WASHED WT.	1739.7	1		



Bi-State Emulsions, LLC 3714 Big Bend Industrial Ct. Maplewood, MO 63143 (314) 645-1818

April 6, 2020

Fax: (314) 558-7955

Mr. Tim Parker
Manager of Chip Seal Operations
Missouri Petroleum
1620 Woodson Road
St. Louis, MO 63114

Dear Mr. Parker,

Please be advised that the emulsion (CHFRS-2P) we intend to manufacture for the 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone & Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton Chip Seal Project will meet MODOT specifications. All CHFRS-2P manufactured at Bi-State Emulsions uses NX-1122-X, SBR latex with high float additive, manufactured by BASF. All Bill of Ladings for this project will carry a MODOT certification number. This number verifies that the material has been tested according to state regulations and passes all required testing for certification.

Christopher Hazer

Plant Manager

Bi-State Emulsions, LLC

## Construction

## **Technical Data Sheet**

## Butonal® NX 1122



Chemical Nature

Aqueous, high sollds, cold-polymerized, cationic styreπe-butadiene dispersion for modifying cationic asphalt emulsions

<b>Properties</b>

Typical Properties

 Solids content
 %
 ~ 64,0

 pH
 ~ 5 3

 Viscosity
 mPa s
 ~ 250 - 2000

(Brookfield RV, Spindle #3, at 20 mm)

Other Properties of the dispersion Bound styrene % 24
Residual monomer % 0 08 max
Density Ibs/gal 8 10
Antioxidant none
Glass transition temperature °C -53

(DSC)

#### **Applications**

Features

Butonal® NX 1122 is a mechanically stable latex polymer dispersion that is readily incorporated into cationic asphalt emulsions through addition to the soap solution (batch process) or co-milling (continuous process)

**Applications** 

Butonal® NX 1122 is used in the following applications:

- Cationic High Float
- Chip Seal
- Slurry seal
- Microsurfacing

Butonal® NX 1122 can also be used to modify hot asphalt cements in order to meet Superpave® "Plus" modified binder specifications as well as to provide improvements in conventional properties such as increased softening point and decreased penetration.

Processing

Periodic mechanical stirring is required to maintain a homogeneous mixture. Some separation is possible due to the specific gravity and particle size distribution of this latex polymer dispersion.

Generally, the preferred means of stirring is with a separate propeller type stirrer. This low-speed, low-shear mechanical stirrer can be located off-center, set at an angle, or side-mounted near the tank bottom to prevent latex foaming or vortex formation. Center-stirring requires tank baffles. It is recommended that material be agitated for 10 - 20 minutes every 24 hours in storage.

#### Safety

#### General

The usual safety precautions when handling chemicals must be observed. These include the measures described in Federal, State and Local health and safety regulations, thorough ventilation of the workplace, good skin care and wearing of protective goggles.

#### Material Safety Data Sheet

All safety information is provided in the Material Safety Data Sheet for Butonal® NX 1122.

#### Storage

Butonal® NX 1122 has a shelf life of six months from delivery date, provided it is stored in accordance with the "Handling and Storage of polymer dispersions" brochure. Technical information regarding the storage of BASF polymer dispersion products is available upon request.

#### Important

The descriptions, designs, and data contained herein are presented for your guidance only. Because there are many factors under your control which may affect processing or application/use it is necessary for you to make appropriate tests to determine whether the product is suitable for your particular purpose prior to use. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, OR DATA MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE PRESUMED TO BE A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. Further, you expressly understand and agree that the descriptions, designs, and data furnished by BASF hereunder are given gratis and BASF assumes no obligation or liability for same or results obtained from use thereof, all such being given to you and accepted by you at your risk.

Butonal is a registered trademark of BASF Group.

© BASF Corporation, 2015



Good Chemitry at Work

BASF Corporation is fully committed to the Responsible Care®
initiative in the USA, Canada, and Mexico.
For more information on Responsible Care® go to:
U.S.: www.basf.us/responsiblecare\_usa
Canada: www basf.us/responsiblecare\_canada
México: www basf.us/responsiblecare\_mexico

BASF Corporation
Dispersions and Pigments
11501 Steele Creek Road
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
Phone: (800) 251 – 0812
Email: Custserv\_charlotte@basf.com
Email: edtech\_info@basf.com

Email: edtech\_info@basf.com www.basf.us/dpsolutions



Revision date : 2015/05/29 Page: 1/9
Version: 4.0 (30083960/SDS\_GEN\_US/EN)

#### 1. Identification

#### Product identifier used on the label

## **Butonal® NX 1122 X**

#### Recommended use of the chemical and restriction on use

Recommended use\*: Raw material

Suitable for use in industrial sector: chemical industry

## Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company: BASF CORPORATION 100 Park Avenue Florham Park, NJ 07932, USA

Telephone: +1 973 245-6000

#### **Emergency telephone number**

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

BASF HOTLINE: 1-800-832-HELP (4357)

## Other means of identification

Chemical family:

Polymer, dispersion

#### 2. Hazards Identification

## According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

#### Classification of the product

Skin Corr./Irrit. Eye Dam./Irrit.

2A

Skin corrosion/irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

#### Label elements

Pictogram:

<sup>\*</sup> The "Recommended use" identified for this product is provided solely to comply with a Federal requirement and is not part of the seller's published specification. The terms of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) do not create or infer any warranty, express or implied, including by incorporation into or reference in the seller's sales agreement.

Revision date : 2015/05/29

Page: 2/9

(30083960/SDS GEN US/EN)



Version: 4.0

Signal Word:

Warning

Hazard Statement:

H319

Causes serious eye irritation.

H315

Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P280

Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

P264

Wash with plenty of water and soap thoroughly after handling.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P305 + P351 + P338

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P303 + P352

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P332 + P313

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337 + P311

If eye irritation persists: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P362 + P364

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501

Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection

point.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

No specific dangers known, if the regulations/notes for storage and handling are considered. If the product adheres to skin, irritation may occur when it dries.

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

## According to Regulation 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

<b>CAS Number</b>	Weight %	Chemical name
Trade Secret	1.0 - 5.0%	Quaternary ammonium compound
64-17-5	1.0 - 5.0%	Ethanol
7704-34-9	1.0 - 5.0%	sulfur
78330-21-9	1.0 - 5.0%	Alcohols, C11-14-iso-, C13-rich, ethoxylated

## According to Regulation 1994 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

#### The product contains:

CAS Number	Weight %	Chemical name
Trade Secret	50.0 - 70.0%	Styrene-butadiene polymer
7732-18-5	20.0 - 40.0%	Water
112-80-1	1.0 - 5.0%	oleic acid

Revision date : 2015/05/29 Page: 3/9
Version: 4.0 (30083960/SDS\_GEN\_US/EN)

#### 4. First-Aid Measures

#### **Description of first aid measures**

#### General advice:

Remove contaminated clothing.

#### If inhaled:

Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. Assist in breathing if necessary. Immediate medical attention required.

#### If on skin:

Wash affected areas thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

#### If in eyes:

Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

#### If swallowed:

Immediately rinse mouth and then drink plenty of water, do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention. Never induce vomiting or give anything by mouth if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms: The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physician

Treatment: Symptomatic treatment (decontamination, vital functions).

#### 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media: water spray, foam, dry powder

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazards during fire-fighting:

No particular hazards known.

#### Advice for fire-fighters

Protective equipment for fire-fighting:

Firefighters should be equipped with self-contained breathing apparatus and turn-out gear.

#### Further information:

Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations. Product itself is non-combustible; fire extinguishing method of surrounding areas must be considered.

Revision date : 2015/05/29 Page: 4/9 Version: 4.0 (30083960/SDS\_GEN\_US/EN)

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Further accidental release measures:

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective clothing. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not release untreated into natural waters.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For small amounts: Pick up with suitable absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, general-purpose binder, kieselguhr). Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with regulations.

For large amounts: Pump off product.

Spills should be contained, solidified, and placed in suitable containers for disposal.

#### 7. Handling and Storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly. Ensure adequate ventilation.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Further information on storage conditions: Store protected against freezing.

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

#### Components with occupational exposure limits

Ethanol OSHA PEL PEL 1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3; TWA value

1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3; ACGIH TLV STEL value 1,000 ppm;

### Advice on system design:

Ensure adequate ventilation.

#### Personal protective equipment

### Respiratory protection:

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate.

### Hand protection:

Chemical resistant protective gloves

## Eye protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles (chemical goggles). Wear face shield if splashing hazard exists.

#### General safety and hygiene measures:

Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Revision date: 2015/05/29 Page: 5/9 Version: 4.0 (30083960/SDS GEN US/EN)

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form: liquid, dispersion
Odour: faint odour
Odour threshold: No data available.

Odour threshold: No da Colour: white

pH value: approx. 5.0 - 5.6

Information on: Water

Melting point: 0 °C

Information on: Water

Boiling point: 100 °C

Flash point: > 300 °F (Unspecified)

Flammability: not flammable Lower explosion limit: not applicable upper explosion limit: not applicable

Information on: Water

Vapour pressure: 23.4 hPa (20 °C)

Literature data.

not self-igniting

Density: approx. 0.90 - 0.95 g/cm3

(20 °C)

Relative density: No data available.
Vapour density: not determined
Partitioning coefficient nnot applicable

octanol/water (log Pow):

Self-ignition

temperature:

emperature:

Viscosity, dynamic: approx. 300 - 1,500 mPa.s Solubility in water: (15 °C)

partly soluble Miscibility with water: partly soluble

Evaporation rate: No data available.

Other Information: Range of particle size: < 0,1 µm - 10 µm

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

#### Reactivity

No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Corrosion to metals:

Corrosive effects to metal are not anticipated.

Oxidizing properties: not fire-propagating

## **Chemical stability**

The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions. After long storage, slight quantities of carbon monoxide may be formed.

The product is chemically stable.

Version: 4.0

# Safety Data Sheet Butonal® NX 1122 X

Revision date : 2015/05/29

Page: 6/9

(30083960/SDS\_GEN\_US/EN)

Conditions to avoid

Avoid extreme heat.

Incompatible materials

metal salts

Hazardous decomposition products

Decomposition products:

Hazardous decomposition products: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons

## 11. Toxicological information

#### Primary routes of exposure

Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquefied gases.

#### **Acute Toxicity/Effects**

**Acute toxicity** 

Assessment of acute toxicity: Virtually nontoxic after a single ingestion. Virtually nontoxic after a single skin contact. Virtually nontoxic by inhalation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Oral

Type of value: LD50

Species: rat

Value: > 2,000 - 10,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Type of value: ATE Value: > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Determined for mist

**Dermal** 

Type of value: ATE Value: > 5,000 mg/kg

#### Assessment other acute effects

Assessment of STOT single:

Based on the available information there is no specific target organ toxicity to be expected after a single exposure.

Irritation / corrosion

Assessment of irritating effects: Irritating to eyes. Irritating to skin. If the product adheres to skin, irritation may occur when it dries. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

#### Sensitization

Revision date: 2015/05/29 Version: 4.0 Page: 7/9

(30083960/SDS GEN US/EN)

Assessment of sensitization: Skin sensitizing effects were not observed in animal studies. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

Aspiration Hazard not applicable

## **Chronic Toxicity/Effects**

#### Repeated dose toxicity

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity: No adverse effects were observed after repeated exposure in animal studies. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

#### Genetic toxicity

Assessment of mutagenicity: The substance was not mutagenic in bacteria. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from substances/products of a similar structure or composition.

#### Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity: The whole of the information assessable provides no indication of a carcinogenic effect.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity: Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity (based on composition).

#### **Teratogenicity**

Assessment of teratogenicity: The data available for an assessment of the effect of the substance on developmental toxicity are not sufficient for a proper evaluation.

## Symptoms of Exposure

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11.

#### 12. Ecological Information

#### **Toxicity**

#### \_\_\_\_\_

LC50 (96 h) 1 - 10 mg/l, Fish (OECD Guideline 203, static)

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

#### Persistence and degradability

#### Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O)

Not readily biodegradable (by OECD criteria). The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Bioaccumulation potential

Based on its structural properties, the polymer is not biologically available. Accumulation in organisms is not to be expected.

Revision date: 2015/05/29

Page: 8/9 (30083960/SDS\_GEN\_US/EN)

Version: 4.0

#### Mobility in soil

Assessment transport between environmental compartments No data available.

#### Additional information

Adsorbable organically-bound halogen (AOX):

No data available.

Other ecotoxicological advice:

Do not release untreated into natural waters. At the present state of knowledge, no negative ecological effects are expected.

Ecological data are determined by analogy.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

## Waste disposal of substance:

Must be sent to a suitable incineration plant, observing local regulations. Incinerate or dispose of in a licensed facility. Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

#### Container disposal:

Dispose of in a licensed facility. Recommend crushing, puncturing or other means to prevent unauthorized use of used containers.

## 14. Transport Information

## Land transport

USDOT

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Sea transport

IMDG

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Air transport IATA/ICAO

Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

#### 15. Regulatory Information

## Federal Regulations

Registration status:

Chemical TSCA, US released / listed

EPCRA 311/312 (Hazard categories): Acute;

Revision date : 2015/05/29

**CERCLA RQ** 

Page: 9/9

(30083960/SDS GEN US/EN)

Version: 4.0

**CAS Number** 

**Chemical name** 

100 LBS 64-17-5

Ethanol

State regulations

 State RTK
 CAS Number 64-17-5
 Chemical name Ethanol

 NJ
 64-17-5
 Ethanol

 7704-34-9
 sulfur

 PA
 64-17-5
 Ethanol

 112-80-1
 oleic acid

 7704-34-9
 sulfur

CA Prop. 65:

WARNING: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A CHEMICAL(S) KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER AND BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.

**NFPA Hazard codes:** 

Health: 2 Fin

Fire: 1

Reactivity: 0

Special:

**HMIS III rating** 

Health: 2

Flammability: 1

Physical hazard: 0

#### 16. Other Information

#### SDS Prepared by:

BASF NA Product Regulations SDS Prepared on: 2015/05/29

We support worldwide Responsible Care® initiatives. We value the health and safety of our employees, customers, suppliers and neighbors, and the protection of the environment. Our commitment to Responsible Care is integral to conducting our business and operating our facilities in a safe and environmentally responsible fashion, supporting our customers and suppliers in ensuring the safe and environmentally sound handling of our products, and minimizing the impact of our operations on society and the environment during production, storage, transport, use and disposal of our products.

Butonal® NX 1122 X is a registered trademark of BASF Corporation or BASF SE IMPORTANT: WHILE THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE PRESENTED IN GOOD FAITH AND BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, IT IS PROVIDED FOR YOUR GUIDANCE ONLY. BECAUSE MANY FACTORS MAY AFFECT PROCESSING OR APPLICATION/USE, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU MAKE TESTS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF A PRODUCT FOR YOUR PARTICULAR PURPOSE PRIOR TO USE. NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE MADE REGARDING PRODUCTS DESCRIBED OR DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION SET FORTH, OR THAT THE PRODUCTS, DESIGNS, DATA OR INFORMATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT INFRINGING THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF OTHERS. IN NO CASE SHALL THE DESCRIPTIONS, INFORMATION, DATA OR DESIGNS PROVIDED BE CONSIDERED A PART OF OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. FURTHER, YOU EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE DESCRIPTIONS, DESIGNS, DATA, AND INFORMATION FURNISHED BY OUR COMPANY HEREUNDER ARE GIVEN GRATIS AND WE ASSUME NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR THE DESCRIPTION, DESIGNS, DATA AND INFORMATION GIVEN OR RESULTS OBTAINED, ALL SUCH BEING GIVEN AND ACCEPTED AT YOUR RISK. **END OF DATA SHEET** 



**Boone County Purchasing** 

613 E. Ash Street, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer

(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390 Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: 15-09APR20

Commodity Title: 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway

Counties and the City of Fulton

## DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: Thursday, April 09, 2020

Time: 1:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

Boone County Annex Building 613 E. Ash Street, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7<sup>th</sup>

St. and Ash St. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South

side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: Thursday, April 09, 2020

Time: 1:30 P.M.

Location / Address: Boone County Government Center

**Commission Chambers** 

801 E. Walnut

Columbia, MO 65201

**Pre-Bid Meeting** 

Day / Date: Wednesday, March 25, 2020

Time: 10:30 A.M. Location / Address: Room 332

Boone County Government Center

801 E. Walnut

Columbia, Missouri, 65201

**Bid Questions Deadline:** All questions pertaining to the project must be

received by 3:00 p.m. on April 3, 2020.

Technical questions should be directed to the Project Manager, Dan

Haid, at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org

15-09APR20 1 March 11, 2020

#### **Bid Contents**

- 1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding
- 2.0: Primary Specifications
- 3.0: Response Presentation and Review
- 4.0: **Response Form**

**Attachment A Statement of Bidders Qualifications** 

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

**Debarment Certificate** 

**Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549** 

**Work Authorization Certification Certification of Individual Bidder** 

Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder

Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims

**Anti-Collusion Statement** 

Signature and Identity of Bidder

Bidder's Acknowledgement

Prevailing Wage Order 26

Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA

Affidavit of Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Law

Sample Contract Agreement \*Sample Performance Bond

\*Sample Labor and Material Payment Bond

**Exhibit A Boone County 2020 Preservation Chip Seal Map** 

Exhibit B Boone County 2020 Preservation Chip Seal Project List

Exhibit C Callaway County 2020 Preservation Chip Seal Map

Exhibit D Callaway County 2020 Preservation Chip Seal Project List

Exhibit E City of Fulton 2020 Preservation Chip Seal Map

Exhibit F City of Fulton 2020 Preservation Chip Seal Project List

<sup>\*</sup>For the successful Bidder, Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond must be submitted on forms provided herein.

## 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

#### 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**

1.2.1. "Party of the First Part" or "County" or "Owner" shall mean the County of Boone, Missouri, acting through its authorized County Officials, or appointed representatives.

**County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

*Department(s) or Office(s)* - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

*Designee* - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.

1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier / "Party of the Second Part" -** These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.

*Bidder* - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Contractor or "Party of the Second Part" - shall mean the party having entered into contract to perform the work herein specified.

Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

"Director" shall mean the Director of Boone County Resource Management or his/her designated representative.

"Engineer" shall mean the Director or the authorized representative of the Department for whom the work is to be performed.

"Work" of the Contractor includes labor or material, or both.

"As directed", "as required", "as permitted", "acceptable to" and words of like import shall mean that the direction, requirement or permission of the Engineer is intended.

"Or equal" is not intended to impose limitations preventing the free exercise of the Contractor's skill or to exclude products which are satisfactory. Materials and workmanship shall be of the best of their respective kinds. Trade or manufacture's names where used in these specifications are intended to fix the standards of workmanship and materials. Any article or material equaling the standards fixed may be used in place of that mentioned by the specifications provided that the material or article proposed is submitted to and approved by the Engineer. No substitution shall be made unless this definite approval has been obtained in advance.

1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.

15-09APR20 3 March 11, 2020

- 1.2.4. **Response** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
  - 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390 E-mail: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment -** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
  - 1.4. **AWARD** Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
  - 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.
- 1.7. **PAYMENTS:** The successful Contractor will be allowed payment in accordance with the following schedule:
  - No later than 30 days after receipt of invoice from the Contractor, the County will make partial payment to the Contractor on the basis of a duly certified approved estimate of the cost of materials delivered to the site and work performed at the site during the preceding calendar month by the Contractor, but the County will retain five (5) percent of the amount of each such estimate. No later than 45 days after final tests and acceptance final payment shall be due.
- 1.8. The Contractor shall, by affidavit, submit to the Engineer a sworn certification to the County that all bills and claims properly due and chargeable against the work have been satisfied and that the laws relating to the payment of prevailing wage rates have been complied with and shall release the County of Boone from all further claims, which certificate must bear the written endorsement of the Surety on the bond. The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment shall constitute a release and waiver of any and all rights and privileges under the terms of the Contract; further, the acceptance by the Contractor of final payment shall relieve the County from any and all claims or liabilities on part of the County relating to or connected with the Contract.
- 1.9. The cost of all licenses and permits and other expenses and costs incidental to the fulfillment of this Contract will be paid by the Contractor, and the total amount of such costs will be included in the total cost of the work.
- 1.10. Assignments: No money due at the time or which may become due, and no claim of any character because of any performance or breach of the Contract shall be assigned or transferred to any other person so as to bind or affect the County without the written consent of the Surety and the County.

15-09APR20 4 March 11, 2020

- 1.11. The Contractor shall pay for all materials, supplies, services, and equipment as follows:
  - 1. For all transportation and utility service not later than the 20th day of the calendar month following that in which the services are rendered, and
  - 2. For all materials, tools, and other expendable equipment to the extent of 90 percent of the cost thereof, not later than the 20th day of the calendar month following that in which such materials, tools, and equipment are delivered at the site of the project, and the balance of the cost thereof not later than the 30th day following the completion of that part of the work in or on which such materials, tools, and equipment are incorporated or used.
- 1.12. **EXTRA AND/OR ADDITIONAL WORK AND CHANGES:** If any change in the amount of work to be done, in the plans, or in the specifications is deemed necessary, the County may issue to the Contractor a written change order directing that such extra and/or additional work be done or that such change be made, and the Contract shall be modified accordingly. Compensation to the Contractor will be calculated as an addition to or deduction from the Contract price, based upon such written terms as may be established by the owner, either (a) by an acceptable lump sum proposal of the Contractor, (b) on a cost-plus limited basis not to exceed a specified limit, or (c) on basis of bid or mutually agreed upon unit prices. In the event that none of the foregoing methods are agreed upon with the Contractor, the County may perform the work with its own forces or under separate contract with another contractor.
- 1.13. COUNTY'S RIGHT TO WITHHOLD CERTAIN AMOUNTS AND MAKE APPLICATION THEREOF: The County shall have the right to withhold from payments due to the Contractor, in addition to the retained percentages herein elsewhere provided for, such amount or amounts as may be necessary to pay just claims against the Contractor for labor and services rendered and materials furnished in or about the work covered by this Contract, or for liquidated damages. The County is by this Contract appointed the agent of the Contractor to apply such retained amounts to the payment of any of the foregoing.
- 1.14. **PATENTS:** The Contractor shall protect the County against suits for patent infringement on material, equipment, and methods used.
- 1.15. **DISCHARGE OF EMPLOYEES:** Any employee of the Contractor who is stationed at the site of the work and should prove to be quarrelsome, dishonest, incompetent or inexperienced, or should not work for the good of the job shall, upon written notice from the County, be removed by the Contractor and replaced by an employee with proper qualifications.
- 1.16. **ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT**: No assignment by the Contractor of any principal construction contract or any part thereof or of the funds to be received thereunder by the Contractor, will be recognized unless such assignment has had the approval of the County and the Surety has been given due notice of such assignment in writing. In addition to the usual recitals in assignment contracts, the following language must be set forth:
  - "It is agreed that the funds to be paid to the assignee under this assignment are subject to a prior lien for services rendered or materials supplied for the performance of the work called for in said Contract in favor of all persons, firms, or corporations rendering such services or supplying such materials."
- 1.17. **ACCIDENT PREVENTION:** Precaution shall be exercised at all times for the protection of persons (including employees) and property. The safety provisions of applicable laws, building and construction codes shall be observed. Machinery, equipment, and all hazards shall be guarded or eliminated in accordance with the safety provisions of the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction, 8th Edition, 1999, published by the Associated General Contractors of America, to the extent that such provisions are not in contravention of applicable laws. Current standards of the Occupational Safety and Health Act shall be applied, as well as the requirements contained within the current MUTCD.
- 1.18. **LEGAL REQUIREMENTS:** The Contractor shall do all work in such manner as to comply with all County ordinances, and laws of the County, State, and Nation as apply to the work herein outlined. The Contractor shall also obtain all necessary licenses and permits and keep necessary records as required.

15-09APR20 5 March 11, 2020

- 1.19. **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY:** The County of Boone is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer, pursuant to federal and state law, and all respondents submitting bids shall be considered to be EEO/AA employers in compliance with federal and state laws, unless otherwise stipulated by the bidders herein.
- 1.20. **DOMESTIC PURCHASING POLICY:** Contractors are encouraged to select and use materials manufactured, assembled, or produced in the United States in the performance of this contract whenever the quality and price are comparable with other goods. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with section 34.353 and, if applicable, section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri, 1987.
- 1.21. **TRANSIENT EMPLOYERS:** Every transient employer, as defined in Section 285.230 RSMo, must post in a prominent and easily accessible place at the work site a clearly legible copy of the following:
  - (1) the notice of registration for employer withholding issued to such transient employer by the director of revenue; (2) proof of coverage for workers' compensation insurance or self-insurance signed by the transient employer and verified by the department of revenue through the records of the division of workers' compensation; and (3) the notice of registration for unemployment insurance issued to such transient employer by the division of employment security. Any transient employer failing to comply with these requirements shall, under Section 285.234 RSMo, be liable for a penalty of five hundred dollars per day until the notices required by this section are posted as required by law.
- 1.22. SALES TAX EXEMPTION PROCEDURE: County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies, and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated the project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 1.23. **WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE** Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner and Engineer that all work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. All materials provided by Contractor shall be new material of high quality which shall give long life and reliable operation. The workmanship shall be of high quality in every detail. Prompt notice of all defects shall be given to Contractor. All defective work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected, or accepted as follows:
- 1.23.1. Correction or Removal of Defective Work If required by Engineer, Contractor shall promptly, as directed, either correct all defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed or completed, or if the Work has been rejected by Engineer, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. Contractor shall bear all direct, indirect, and consequential costs of such correction or removal (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals made necessary thereby).

15-09APR20 6 March 11, 2020

- 1.23.2. One Year Correction Period If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by Laws or Regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, Contractor shall promptly, without cost to Owner and in accordance with Owner's written instructions, either correct such defective Work, or if it has been rejected by Owner, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. If Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, Owner may have the defective Work removed and replaced and all direct, indirect, and consequential costs of removal and replacement (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals) will be paid by the Contractor. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications or by Written Amendment.
- 1.24. **SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS AND OTHERS** Contractor shall not employ any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or organization (including those acceptable to Owner and Engineer as indicated below), whether initially or as a substitute, against whom Owner or Engineer may have reasonable objection. Contractor shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or organization to furnish or perform any of the Work against whom the Contractor has a reasonable objection.

If the Owner requires identity of certain Subcontractor, Suppliers, or other persons or organizations (including those who are to furnish the principal items of material and equipment) to be submitted to Owner in advance of the specified date prior to the Effective Date of the Agreement for acceptance by Owner and Engineer and if Contractor has submitted a list thereof in accordance with the project Specifications, Owner's or Engineer's acceptance (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto by the date indicated for acceptance or objection in the bidding documents or the Contract Documents) of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or organization so identified may be revoked on the basis of reasonable objection after due investigation, in which case Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute, the Contract Price will be increased by the difference in the cost occasioned by such substitution and an appropriate Change Order will be issued or Written Amendment signed. No acceptance by Owner or Engineer of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or organization shall constitute a waiver of any right of Owner or Engineer to reject defective Work.

15-09APR20 7 March 11, 2020

- 2. Primary Specifications
- 2.1. ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County," proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, coordinating and scheduling, and related items required to provide materials for and perform single layer Preservation Chip Seal treatments on the Boone and Callaway Counties and City of Fulton roads listed herein using CHFRS-2P asphalt emulsion and Trap Rock.
- 2.1.1. DESIGNEE: Boone County Resource Management, 801 E. Walnut, Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.2. **PRE-BID CONFERENCE** An **optional** pre-bid conference has been scheduled for **March 25**, **2020** at **10:30 a.m.** in the Boone County Resource Management office, Boone County Government Center 801 E. Walnut, Conference Room 332, Columbia, Missouri 65201. The purpose of the meeting will be to address any questions or concerns regarding the bid. All bidders are **strongly urged** to attend.
- 2.3. BID QUESTIONS DEADLINE- All questions pertaining to the project must be received by 3:00 p.m. on April 3, 2020. Technical questions should be directed to the Project Manager, Dan Haid at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT TIME:** 
  - **Boone County -** 15 Working Days **Callaway County** – 10 Working Days **City of Fulton** – 7 Working Days
- 2.5. **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES -** \$500 Per Working Day
- 2.6. **ANTICIPATED NOTICE TO PROCEED DATE** On or about July 1, 2020. The Contractor acknowledges that this is an estimated date and is subject to change. The actual notice to proceed date is generally established at the Pre-Construction Meeting.
- 2.7. SEEDING & EROSION CONTROL PERFORMANCE BOND AMOUNT None Required.
- 2.8. **PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS** There are no additional plans or specifications for this bid other than those provided as a part of this bid document.
- 2.9. **PREVAILING WAGE** Not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages, as found by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, shall be paid to all workers performing work under this Contract. The Contractor's bond shall include such provisions as will guarantee the faithful performance of the prevailing hourly wage rate as provided by the Contract
- 2.10. Boone County notifies all Bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in consideration for an award. The Bidder will insure that Disadvantage Business Enterprises will have the opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract or any subcontracts.
- 2.11. Proposals must be on forms provided and all unit price bids, extensions, and totals provided thereon shall be completed fully.
- 2.12. **REFERENCE DOCUMENT DEFINITIONS** Wherever the following terms are used in the Plans, Specifications, or other Contract Documents, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:
- 2.12.1. **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II:** The Boone County, Missouri, Roadway Regulations, Chapter II, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations, Dated February 24, 2009 or Current Edition.
- 2.12.2. **MO-DOT Standard Specifications:** The Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, Dated 2011 or Current Edition.

- 2.12.3. **MUTCD:** The Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, 2009 or Current Edition.
  - 2.13. **PAYMENT** Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form
  - 2.14. **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS:** The purpose of the attached specifications is to give detailed information on the conditions under which the Project will be constructed, Scope of Contract, quality of material and equipment required, standards used in determining its acceptability, and similar data. Each Bidder shall carefully check all requirements herein set forth and shall offer material and construction which fully complies with these requirements.
- 2.14.1. All bids shall be submitted on the bid forms hereto attached. Copies of necessary Addenda, if any, shall be signed and attached to the proposal submitted and considered a part of the contract. Bidders shall furnish all information requested herein by filling in the blanks in the submitted copy of these specifications.
- 2.14.2. Bidders shall visit the site of the work and become familiar with the condition under which the work is to be performed, concerning the site of the work, the nature of the equipment, the obstacles which may be encountered, the work to be performed, and if awarded the Contract, shall not be allowed any extra compensation by reason of any matter or thing concerning which such Bidder might have fully informed himself, because of their failure to have so informed themselves prior to the bidding. The successful Contractor must employ, so far as possible, such methods and means in the carrying out their work as will not cause any interruption or interference with any other contractors.
- 2.14.3. Bidders shall not include sales or use taxes in their bid for materials incorporated or used in the work or for rentals subject to sales tax.
- 2.14.4. The Contractor assumes responsibility for all loss or damage caused by fire, windstorm, cyclone, tornado, flood, or freezing to the materials and equipment with which the work of the contract is to be done. The Contractor has the privilege of insuring in full or in part against such loss or damage, responsibility for which is here assumed. The County will not carry insurance against such loss or damage until the acceptance of Project.
- 2.14.5. Bidders shall visit the site of the work and completely inform themselves relative to construction hazards and procedure, the availability of lands, the character and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, and utilities to be encountered, the arrangement and condition of existing structures and facilities, the procedure necessary for maintenance of uninterrupted operation of existing facilities, the character of construction equipment and facilities needed for performance of the work, and facilities for transportation, handling, and storage of materials and equipment. All such factors shall be properly investigated and considered in the preparation of the bid.
- 2.14.6. Bids of an incomplete nature, or subject to multiple interpretation may at the option of the County, be rejected as irregular.
- 2.14.7. Bids will be evaluated by the County based on, but not limited to, the following criteria: cost, bidder's qualifications and experience, and time required for completion.
- 2.14.8. Upon award of the Contract, the successful Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond, each in an amount equal to the full Contract price, guaranteeing faithful compliance with all requirements of the Contract Documents and complete fulfillment of the Contract, and payment of all labor, material, and other bills made in carrying out this Contract.
- 2.14.9. When Owner gives a Notice of Award to the Successful Bidder, it will be accompanied by the required number of unsigned counterparts of the Agreement with all other written Contract Documents attached. Within fifteen days thereafter Contractor shall sign and deliver the required number of counterparts of the Agreement and attached documents to Owner with the required Bonds.

15-09APR20 9 March 11, 2020

- 2.14.10. Owner will deliver to Contractor a Notice to Proceed on or about the date specified in the Notice to Bidders. Contract Time shall commence upon delivery of Notice to Proceed. Contract Time shall not exceed the time or fixed completion date specified in the Notice to Bidders for the work to be done on the Project.
- 2.14.11. If any person submitting a bid for this Contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the plans, specifications, or any other proposed Contract documents, they may submit to the County a written request for an interpretation thereof by the bid questions deadline specified in Section 2.3. of the bid document. The person submitting the request will be responsible for its prompt delivery. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by addendum duly issued or delivered to each person receiving a set of such documents. The County will not be responsible for any other explanation or interpretation of the proposed documents.
- 2.14.12. Each set of bids should be plainly headed with the name of the Bidder and post office address. In case the bid is made by a firm or corporation, the same shall be signed by a legally authorized agent of the firm or corporation. The envelope containing the bids should be sealed and plainly marked as a bid for this particular Contract.
- 2.14.13. The Bidder should be sure to complete the following forms and shall attach the bid security to the Bid Response. Omissions or irregularities may cause bid rejection.
  - 1. Bidding Forms,
  - 2. Bid Response,
  - 3. Debarment Form,
  - 4. Work Authorization Certification,
  - 5. Statement of Bidder's Qualifications,
  - 6. Anti-Collusion Statement,
  - 7. Signature and Identity of Bidder,
  - 8. Bidder's Acknowledgment.
  - 2.15. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
  - 2.15.1. Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

2.15.2. Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

- 2.15.3. **Business Automobile Liability** The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.15.4. **Errors or Omissions** Contractor agrees to maintain Professional Liability to cover claims arising out of the negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor, Sub consultant or anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The coverage provided will not be less than \$2,000,000.
- 2.15.5. Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.15.6. Proof of Carriage of Insurance The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.15.7. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

15-09APR20 11 March 11, 2020

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

## **Certificate Holder address:**

County of Boone, Missouri C/O Purchasing Department 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201

2.16. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS - GENERAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Except as may be otherwise provided for by the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, and Special Provisions, the work shall be done in accordance with the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II or the MoDOT Standard Specifications. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this Contract and are incorporated in this Contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein.

When an item is the subject of both the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II and the MoDOT Standard Specifications, the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II will govern the work.

## 2.16.1. SECTION 1. - DEFINITIONS

The following changes shall be made to Section 101. Definitions. and shall apply each time they occur in the "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction Current Edition" hereinafter the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**.

- **A.** Owner: Shall mean the County of Boone or County of Callaway as contracting agency acting by and through any of its authorized representatives.
- **B.** Commission: Shall mean the Boone County Commission.
- **C. Engineer:** Shall mean the Director of the Boone County Resource Management Department acting by and through any of his authorized representatives.

## 2.17. PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

2.17.1. **Interpretation of Proposed Quantities.** The quantities appearing in the bid schedule are prepared for the comparison of bids and will be the basis for final payment to the Contractor, except where final measurements are to be made, as hereinafter provided. Payment will not be made for any work that does not meet with the approval of the Engineer. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased, or omitted as hereinafter provided.

The Contractor agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be completed, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this Contract, and that his information was procured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the Engineer; and that he will make no claims against the County by reason of estimates, test, or representation of any officer, agent, or employee of the County or the Engineer.

2.17.2. **Bid Guaranty.** Each bid shall be accompanied by a bid guaranty. The character and the amount of the bid guaranty to be furnished by Bidders shall be stated in the bid for each project. The bid guaranty shall be executed by some surety company authorized to do business in the State of Missouri, as a guarantee on the part of the Bidder that if his bid be accepted, he will within ten days after receipt of notice of such acceptance, enter into a contract and furnish a contract bond to do the work advertised; and, in case of default, forfeit such bid guaranty.

- 2.17.3. **Delivery of Bid.** Each bid shall be submitted in a sealed envelope marked clearly to indicate its contents. All bids shall be filed prior to the time and at the location specified in the Notice to Bidders. Bids received after the time for opening of bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.
  - 2.18. **AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT** The Contract shall be awarded by the Boone County Commission and confirmed by a Commission Order to the lowest responsible Bidder within a reasonable length of time after opening of bids. The responsibility of the Bidder shall be determined by the Boone County Commission who will base its decision on, among other things, bidder's qualifications, previous work, and financial standing. The successful Bidder will be notified in writing, mailed to the address shown on the proposal, that his bid has been accepted and that he has been awarded the contract.
  - 2.19. **CONTROL OF WORK**
- 2.19.1. **Cooperation by Contractor.** The Contractor will be supplied with four sets of approved plans and contract assemblies including special provisions. One set of approved plans and contract documents including special provisions shall be kept available on the job at all times.
- 2.19.2. **Authority and Inspection.** The Engineer has direct charge of the engineering details of each construction project. The Engineer has the authority to reject defective material and to suspend and reject any work that is being improperly performed.
- 2.19.3. Claims for Adjustment. If any conditions arise which in the Contractor's opinion will require him to make any claims or demands for extra or additional compensation above that fixed by the contract, or on which he contemplates bringing claims for such extra compensation, he shall promptly and before incurring any expenses, notify in writing the Engineer of the conditions and circumstances and that he proposes to make such claims. The Contractor agrees that any claims made without such advance notice, and not presented in such a way as to enable the Engineer to observe conditions as they occur and to verify expenses as they occur and to determine with certainty the correctness of such claims and of the expenses involved, are waived and shall be null and void. No extra compensation shall be awarded in any event without prior written approval of the County.
- 2.19.4. The Engineer will set initial field control consisting of bench marks and control monuments. The Contractor shall be responsible for the preservation of all bench marks and control monuments, and if any of these bench marks or control monuments are carelessly or willfully destroyed or disturbed, the cost of replacing them may be charged to the Contractor. These bench marks and control monuments will constitute the initial field control by and in accordance with which the Contractor shall establish other necessary controls and perform the work in the correct position to correspond to the information shown on the plans and given by the Engineer during the progress of the work. Elevations shown on the plans and referred to in the specifications are based on the bench marks shown. The Contractor shall employ competent personnel for making position, gradient, and alignment determinations and measurements.
- 2.20. **CONTROL OF MATERIAL**
- 2.20.1. Inspection and Certification. Unless otherwise specified, all materials shall be subject to visual inspection and job control test, as determined by the Engineer, and shall be certified by the Supplier that the material supplied conforms to the requirements of these specifications. All certifications shall make reference to the specific project and shall contain the Supplier's name and address.
- 2.20.2. Samples, Tests, and Cited Specifications. The Contractor shall submit certifications and substantiating test reports, furnished by the Supplier or Fabricator, certifying that material and manufacturing procedures conform to the specifications. All sampling and testing required by the specifications shall be performed by the Supplier in accordance with these specifications, and the results shall be signed, sealed and stamped according to laws related to professional engineers. There shall be no direct charge to the Owner for materials taken as samples, either for field tests or for laboratory tests. If a specification of a recognized national standard agency (ASTM, AASHTO, AWWA, AWS, etc.) is designated the material may, unless otherwise specified, meet either the designated specification or the latest revision thereof in effect at the time of letting of the contract.

#### 2.21. LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

**Safety Provisions.** Safety on the job is the Contractor's sole responsibility. The Contractor is responsible for proper barricades and/or fences to prevent injury to his or other personnel or the public, and shall leave such barricades and/or fences in place at any time he must be absent from the job site.

### 2.22. PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

- 2.22.1. Except in connection with the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise indicated in the contract documents, all Work at the site shall be performed during regular working hours, and the Contractor will not permit overtime work or the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday or any legal holiday without Owner's written consent given after prior written notice to the Engineer.
- 2.22.2. Contractor shall notify the Engineer a minimum or forty-eight hours in advance of intent to perform Work.

#### 2.23. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- 2.23.1. The Engineer will make payment estimates on or about the 1st and the 15th of each month of the work performed and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The proper percentage with relation to completion will be allowed for all incomplete items.
- 2.23.2. No payment will be made on account of materials not yet incorporated into the work.
- 2.23.3. From the total amount of work items of each estimate, there will be deducted five (5) percent. The retained percentage will be released as provided in Section 9.13. The net amount due on the estimate will be certified to the County for payment. This method of retained percentage does not apply to work involving the planting of tree, shrubs and other plants.
- 2.23.4. Payment may be withheld or nullified in whole or part to such extent as may be necessary to protect the County from loss on account of:
  - a.) Failure to properly submit material certifications and substantiating test reports required under Section 6.1. and Section 6.2.
  - b.) Failure to properly submit certified copies of labor payrolls required under Section 10.
  - c.) Defective work not remedied.
  - d.) Failure of the Contractor to properly make payment to suppliers or subcontractors for material and/or labor.
  - e.) A reasonable doubt that the contract can be completed for the balance then unpaid.
  - f.) Damage to another Contractor.
- 2.23.5. If the plans have been altered or when disagreement exists between the Contractor and the Engineer as to the accuracy of the plan quantities, either party has the right to request a recalculation of contract quantities of excavation within any area by written notice to the other party. The written notice shall contain evidence that an error exists in the original ground line elevation or in the original computations which will materially affect the final payment quantity. If such final measurement is required, it will be made from the latest available ground surface and the design section.

#### 2.23.6. Release of Retained Percentages:

- 2.23.6.1. Prior to any release of retained percentage the Contractor shall file with the County the following:
  - a. An affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor, and other items covered by the contract bond;
  - b. Written consent of the surety to such payment;
  - c. Lien Waivers signed by each supplier furnishing materials to the project releasing all claims to said materials; and
  - d. Any other documents which may be required by the contract or the Engineer.
- 2.23.6.2. Each Contractor and Subcontractor shall file with the County, upon completion of the project and prior to final payment thereof, an affidavit stating that he has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law and OSHA Training Requirements.

- 2.23.6.3. When the work has been completed and certified by the County, a final estimate will be executed and submitted, which will provide payment to the Contractor for the entire sum due him as set forth in these Specifications, including the amount previously retained by the County. All prior partial estimates and payments shall be subject to correction by the County in this final estimate and payment.
  - 2.24. **MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP** All materials provided by Contractor shall be new material of high quality which shall give long life and reliable operation. The workmanship shall be of high quality in every detail.
  - 2.25. STATE WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS
  - 2.25.1. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall maintain books, accounts, ledgers, invoices, drafts, documents, pages and other business records pertaining to the performance of the Contract with such materials available at the Contractor's field or permanent business offices at all reasonable times during the performance of the Contract and for four years from the date of final payment under the contract, for inspection by authorized representatives of the County and the Industrial Commission of Missouri.
  - 2.25.2. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall be required to submit to the Engineer one certified copy of labor payrolls and a weekly statement of compliance (Form WH-347) for each week that work is in progress, within seven days of the payment date of the payroll. If work is temporarily suspended, the last payroll shall be marked appropriately to note that it will be the last payroll until work is resumed.
  - 2.25.3. The Contractor shall be responsible for the submittal of payrolls and certifications for all subcontractors.
  - 2.25.4. The County will check payrolls, with the following checks being made to insure proper labor compliance:
    - a. The employee's full name as shown on his/her social security card, his address and social security number shall be entered on each payroll.
    - b. Check the payroll for correct employee classification.
    - c. Check the payroll for correct hourly wage and, if applicable, the correct overtime hourly
    - d. Check the daily and weekly hours worked in each classification including actual overtime hours worked (Not adjusted hours).
    - e. All deductions are shown in the net wage shown. The Form WH-437 is to be used if fringe benefits are paid into established programs. However, if fringe benefits are paid in cash to the employee, the amount shall be indicated on the payroll.
    - f. All checking by the County will be made in red pencil and initialed by the checker.
    - g. Final payroll will be marked "Final" or "Last Payroll."
    - h. A record of all payrolls will be maintained by the County.
  - 2.25.5. The contracts for construction projects require that certain information be displayed in a conspicuous place within the project limits for the duration of the contract. The following is a list of required information to be posted both on the project and in the Owner's office:
    - a. In the Owner's office:
      - 1. Missouri Equal Employment Opportunity Notice.
      - 2. PR-1022, Title 18, Section 1020, Notice on False Statements.
    - b. On the Project:
      - 1. State Wage Rates Notice.
      - 2. PR-1022, Title 18, Section 1020, Notice on False Statements.
      - 3. Contractor's and Subcontractor's EEO Policy Statements and name, address and telephone number of designated EEO Officers.
      - 4. Notice to Labor Unions of Contractors commitment to EEO (if applicable).
      - 5. Notice requesting referral of minorities by present employees.

- 2.25.6. The Owner's personnel will generally conduct one wage rate interview on each project every two weeks. Labor interviews are not required on railroad and other utility adjustments. The interviewer will determine the employee's name, the employer's name, the classification of the employee, the actual wage paid, and the posted wage.
  - 2.26. **SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS** The Contractor shall keep at the job-site a copy of the plans and specifications and shall at all times give the County and the Engineer access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the plans, or shown on the plans and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In any case of discrepancy between the plans and the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to the Engineer, who shall promptly make a determination in writing. Any adjustment or interpretation by the Contractor without this determination shall be at the Contractor's own risk or expense. The Engineer shall furnish from time to time such detail plans and other information as may be considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.
  - 2.27. **PROTECTION OF WORK** The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to protect his own workers, the utility personnel, and the public from unnecessary danger or hazard during the prosecution of this work. Danger signs, warning signs, flares, lanterns, railings, barriers, sheeting, shoring, etc., shall be erected to prevent accidents from construction, falling objects, rotating machinery, electric lines and other conditions which might prevent unusual hazard.
  - 2.28. **OVERHEAD LINE PROTECTION** The Contractor shall ascertain the presence and location of utilities within the work area. The Contractor shall notify and coordinate the utility that may be affected by the work.

The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that is its their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.

2.29. **OSHA PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS** - The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee's completion of the OSHA program, and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.

The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.

- 2.30. **REPAIRS AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE PORTION** The Contractor shall be responsible for a period of one year from and after the date of final acceptance by the County of the work covered by this Contract, for any repairs or replacements caused by defective materials, workmanship or equipment which, in the judgment of the Engineer, shall become necessary during such period. The Contractor shall undertake with due diligence to make the aforesaid repairs and/or replacements within ten days after receiving written notice that such repairs or replacements are necessary. If the Contractor should neglect to begin such repairs or replacements within this period or in case of emergency, where, in the judgment of the Engineer, delay would cause serious loss or damage, the repairs and/or replacements may be pursued by the County and charged to the Contractor.
- 2.31. **INTERFERENCE** All work scheduled by the Contractor shall be planned with the consent of the Engineer and shall not in any way interfere with any utility, highway, railroad, or private property unless consent is given by an authorized representative or the County.
- 2.32. **METHOD OF PAYMENT** The method of payment shall be as stipulated in the section titled "Contract Conditions" and contained elsewhere in these contract documents.
- 2.33. SPECIAL PROVISIONS
- 2.33.1. 3/8" Preservation Chip Seal Treatment
- 2.33.1.1. All material shall conform to Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, Division 1000, Materials Details, and specifically as follows:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Section</u>
Cationic High Float Rapid Set Emulsion (CHFRS-2P)	409
Aggregate for Seal Coats	1003
Sand	1002

- 2.33.1.2. Bidder shall submit a design report for the 3/8" Preservation Chip Seal Treatment capable of meeting MoDOT requirements for chip seal prior to award of bid.
- 2.33.1.3. CHFRS-2P shall also meet the requirements of tests conducted in accordance to ASTM D2397. The material shall have a minimum float value of 1800 when tested in accordance to ASTM D139. The Cationic High Float Polymer Modified Emulsion (CHFRS-2P) must be milled from premodified asphalt (PG 70-22 or PG 76-22) or milled with an unmodified asphalt, a SBR Polymer and a BASF (or equivalent) blending agent.

Contractor shall submit in writing to County prior to award of bid, documentation from supplier of material and additives that the CHFRS-2P to be used under this contract meets these requirements.

- 2.33.1.4. Design emulsion application rate shall be 0.35 to 0.45 gallons per square yard per lift. Adjustments to design may be made on a site by site basis with approval of Boone County personnel.
- 2.33.1.5. Design aggregate application rate shall be 22-26 pounds per square yard per lift. Adjustments to design may be made on a site by site basis with approval of Boone County personnel.
- 2.33.1.6. The aggregate for 3/8" Preservation Chip Seal shall be Porphyry Trap Rock type aggregate, 3/8"x1/4" Iron Mountain Trap Rock or approved equal meeting the requirements of MoDOT Grade A1 (Section 1003, Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2017)
- 2.33.1.7. All aggregate shall be stockpiled on an asphalt or concrete surface, not located in a flood plain.
- 2.33.1.8. Sand from the Mississippi River or the Missouri River basin may be used for blotter material, if needed.

- 2.33.2. All aggregate shall be stockpiled on an asphalt or concrete surface, not located in a flood plain.
- 2.33.2.1. Sand from the Mississippi River or the Missouri River basin may be used for blotter material, if needed.
  - 2.33.3. **EQUIPMENT** The following equipment or its equivalent will be required:
- 2.33.3.1. Distributor: The contractor shall provide a distributor, for heating and applying bituminous materials that meet the requirements of Section 409.4 of Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. The tachometer shall be readily visible to the operator and have a dial reading registering liters per minute (gallons per minute) passing through the nozzle. The tachometer well shall not be in contact with heating tube. A hose and spray nozzle attachment shall be provided for applying asphalt material to patches and areas inaccessible to the spray bar. The distributor shall be provided with heaters that can be used to bring the asphalt material to the spray application temperature. The distributor shall have a computer controlled application system and be equipped with a bitumeter with a dial gauge registering (feet) meter of travel per minute and shall be visible by the driver.

The extended width of application of the spray bar shall be 16 feet with provision for lesser width when necessary.

The distributor shall be provided with a full circulatory system that includes the spray bar. The distributor shall be cleaned of foreign contaminants before it is used.

- 2.33.3.2. Broom: A mechanical type power broom shall be used for removing loose material from the surface to be treated. The broom shall be equipped with plastic bristles.
- 2.33.3.3. Rollers: A minimum of two oscillating-type pneumatic-tire rollers shall be required to roll aggregate after spreading. The pneumatic-tire rollers shall be self-propelled with smooth-tread pneumatic tires of equal size staggered on the axles at such spacing and overlaps as will provide uniform pressure to seat the cover aggregate into the bituminous material without fracturing the aggregate particles. The pneumatic-tire rollers shall weight from 5 to 8 tons, shall be operated at a speed not to exceed 5 mph, shall have a contact pressure of 60 psi to 80 psi and shall have a total compacting width of not less than 60 inches.
- 2.33.3.4. Aggregate Spreader: The aggregate spreader shall be a self-propelled mechanical spreader, equipped with a computer guided system and positive controls capable of uniformly distributing a 24 foot wide band of aggregate at a prescribed rate in a single-pass operation over the surface to be sealed. The operation of aggregate spreaders at speeds which cause aggregate to 'roll over' after striking the emulsion covered surface will not be permitted. Aggregate spreaders will not be operated on uncovered polymer modified emulsified asphalt. Spreaders shall be calibrated before operation on the project.
- 2.33.3.5. Hauling Equipment: Hauling equipment shall be operated in a prudent manner and at moderate speeds that will not damage the new chip seal or create a hazard to the traveling public. Trucks that transport aggregate shall be legally licensed, in good working condition, and be equipped with the safety devices required by the United States Department of Transportation. All trucks shall be attached to spreader by mechanical means to minimize spillage.

## 2.33.4. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

- 2.33.4.1. Weather Limitations: Polymer modified emulsified asphalt shall not be applied when the pavement or air temperature is below 70°F, nor if the relative humidity is higher than 75%, nor if the wind velocity will prevent the uniform application of the bitumen or aggregate. The chip seal coat shall be applied when the pavement surface is dry, and when the weather is not foggy or rainy. The placing of polymer modified emulsified asphalt preservation chip seal coat will not be allowed before May 1 or after September 30.
- 2.33.4.2. Preparation of Surface: Immediately before applying the polymer modified emulsified asphalt, any loose material, grease, and other petroleum distillates, dirt, clay, or other objectionable organic or inorganic materials shall be removed from the surface to be sealed. Cleaning shall be performed by sweeping, flushing, or other means necessary to remove all objectionable material from the pavement surface. Material removed from the surface shall not be mixed with the cover aggregate. The surface should be clean and dry as approved by the Engineer.

- 2.33.4.2.1. **Additional Post-Sweeping at County's Discretion.** This sweeping would be performed approximately 30 days after treatment and will be used at the County's discretion or may not be used at all. CONTRACTOR should provide in the space provided on the bid form a minimum quantity required to perform additional sweeping.
- 2.33.4.2.2. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for furnishing and placing masking materials over all sewer, utility, and traffic control device covers and inlet grates located in the roadways to be treated. All such material shall be removed and disposed of after the surfacing material has cured
  - 2.33.4.3. Application of polymer modified emulsified asphalt: The polymer modified emulsified asphalt shall be applied by means of a pressure distributor in a slow, uniform, continuous spread, without missing or overlapping, at a truck speed consistent with the placement of the cover aggregate. Boone County would prefer for the roads to be treated full width, however if this is not possible, polymer modified emulsified asphalt shall be applied one-half the width of the surface at a time, with the center lap of the application placed at the lane line of the traveled way and kept as narrow as practicable. The other side of the roadbed shall be left open to traffic. Polymer modified emulsified asphalt shall not be applied at a greater distance than can be immediately covered by aggregate before the emulsion breaks or as approved by the Engineer.
- 2.33.4.3.1. The application rate of polymer modified emulsified asphalt for the chip seal shall be within the limits in Section 2. A minimum of 200 gallons of polymer modified emulsified asphalt shall remain in the distributor tank at all times except for the last shot on the project. The emulsion should be uniformly applied through the pressure distributor at a temperature specified by the Engineer between 150°F and 185°F. The temperature used for spraying at a given spray bar pressure should not be that which causes fogging when the asphalt material leaves the spray bar.
- 2.33.4.3.2. The angle of the spray nozzles and the height of the spray bar shall be set to provide a triple coverage fan pattern. The frame of the distributor shall be blocked or snubbed to the axle of the truck to maintain a constant spray bar height above the road surface during discharge of the load. An alternate method of maintaining constant spray bar height may be approved.
- 2.33.4.3.3. To ensure uniform application of the polymer modified emulsified asphalt at the beginning of each distributor load, a portion of the roadbed surface shall be covered with building paper. The area covered by the building paper shall be used at the starting point for each distributor load or each part of a load after a temporary delay. If the cut-off is not positive on the distributor, the use of paper shall be required at the end of each spread. For the next application, the leading edge of the paper is placed within ½" of the cut off line of the previously laid treatment. The paper shall be removed and disposed of in an approved manner. The distributor shall be moving forward at the proper application speed when the spray bar is opened. A hand spray shall be used apply emulsified asphalt necessary to touch up all spots missed by the distributor.

Any skipped areas or deficiencies shall be corrected. Junctions of spreads shall be carefully made to insure a smooth riding surface. The application of emulsified asphalt on adjacent Portland cement or asphaltic concrete pavements, curbs, bridges, or any areas not specified to be sealed shall be avoided. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately clean up any such spills to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

- 2.33.4.3.4. If the chip seal is to be constructed on a bituminous surface in which the binder material was other than asphalt cement, the placing chip seal coat will not be permitted until the underlying bituminous course has cured 15 to 30 days, as directed by the Engineer.
- 2.33.4.3.5. From 4 to 6 inches of the centerline edge of the initially treated lane shall be left uncovered with aggregate to allow for an overlap of asphalt binder when the remaining half of the surface is treated. The CONTRACTOR will be required to remove the excess material occurring as a result of dual application of product along construction seams.

15-09APR20 19 March 11, 2020

#### 2.33.5. APPLICATION OF COVER AGGREGATE

- 2.33.5.1. In general, the cover aggregate shall be placed within 30 seconds following the application of the emulsified asphalt. Operations shall not proceed in such a manner that the emulsified asphalt will be allowed to chill, set up, dry or otherwise impair retention of the cover aggregate. The cover aggregate shall be spread by means of a self-propelled mechanical spreader accurately measuring and uniformly spreading the aggregate.
- 2.33.5.2. The quantity of cover aggregate to be used per square yard shall be in accordance with Section 2 depending on the physical properties of the material used. The Engineer shall determine the exact rate. Aggregates shall be dry or surface damp (saturated surface dry SSD) at the time of application. SSD shall be considered the condition when no visible film of water exists on the aggregate. The moisture content of the aggregate shall not exceed 2% by weight. The Engineer may require that the cover aggregate be moistened with water to enhance cohesive properties of the emulsified asphalt. Spreading shall be accomplished in a continuous manner, without stopping between trucks, and in such manner that the tires of the trucks or aggregate spreader at no time contact the uncovered and newly applied emulsified asphalt. All portions of the surface not covered by mechanical spreaders shall be hand spotted so that the entire surface will be uniformly covered. Light hand brooming may be necessary to distribute excessive aggregate.
- 2.33.5.3. Rolling: Rolling shall begin immediately behind the spreader and shall consist of at least two complete coverage's with the pneumatic-tire roller. Initial rolling shall consist of one complete coverage and shall begin immediately behind the spreader. Initial rolling shall be completed within 15 minutes of the time that the aggregate was spread. Asphaltic emulsion and aggregate shall not be spread more than 1,000 feet ahead of completion of initial rolling operations. The second roller shall be used for the second complete coverage to smooth and adequately seat the aggregate. All rolling shall be completed the same day as the cover aggregate is applied. Rolling shall proceed in a longitudinal direction, beginning at the outer edges of the treated surface and working toward the center. Each pass by the roller shall overlap the previous pass by one-half the width of the front wheels.
- 2.33.5.4. Brooming: The CONTRACTOR will be responsible for sweeping all loose aggregate after the embedded aggregate has set. Sweepings should be disposed of off-site.

#### 2.33.6. TRAFFIC CONTROL

- 2.33.6.1. Traffic Control and Safety: No traffic shall be permitted on the seal coat until all rolling has been completed. The Contractor shall control traffic for at least two hours after the completion of rolling. The CONTRACTOR'S supply trucks shall observe these traffic controls.
- 2.33.6.2. The beginning and end of the work zones shall have the following signs posted: 'Flagger Ahead', 'Fresh Oil', and 'Road Construction Ahead'. All side streets shall have 'Road Construction Ahead' signs placed as directed by the Engineer and all signs shall conform to Section 1041 Construction Signs. All signs shall be installed on permanent holding frames, one foot above the ground and shall remain in place at each job site until all sweeping operations are complete. Signs shall be safely installed so not to block vehicle or pedestrian line of sight and shall be resistant to wind gusts.
- 2.33.6.3. In accordance with Section 616 flaggers equipped with 2-way hand-held radios shall assist traffic through the project in a manner that provides safety for the traveling public, workmen, and equipment while imposing minimal interruption of the work. When applying chip seal to arterial roads and intersection, lanes shall be coned off for safety and traffic control during daylight hours.

- 2.33.6.4. Safety precautions shall be used at all times during progress of the work. Workmen shall be equipped as required by the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
- 2.33.6.5. Traffic Control is incidental to other work being performed except that bid item 'Traffic Control, City of Fulton' will be used and paid for work performed for City of Fulton. See Section 2.33.6.6. for details.
- 2.33.6.6. "Traffic Control, City of Fulton" bid item will be paid per square yard of '3/8" Preservation Chip Seal Treat' work that is performed for the City of Fulton. Traffic Control for all other work performed for the City of Fulton (sweeping, etc.) will be incidental to that work.
- 2.33.7. **METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT -** Preservation Chip Seal shall be measured and paid for by the square yard. Unless deviations from plans or errors are observed, planned quantities will be used and no actual measurement will be taken of completed work.

The amount of completed work as described above shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid per square yard. Prices shall be considered full compensation for furnishing all labor, equipment, materials, and insurance required for the project.

A copy of all tickets for material and oil shall be given to the County for proper accountability and billing procedures.

## 3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline." NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **three** (3) **complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award -** A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
  - 3.3. **BID OPENING** On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
  - 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
  - 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing -** Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

TO: COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI

County of Boone

Purchasing Department

#### **BID RESPONSE**

SUBJECT:			
Project No ·			

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER, having examined all specifications, and other proposed contract documents, and all addenda thereto; and being acquainted with and fully understanding (a) the extent and character of the work covered by this proposal; (b) the location, arrangement, and specified requirements of the proposed work; (c) local conditions relative to labor, transportation, hauling, and delivery facilities; and (d) all other factors and conditions affecting or which may be affected by the work.

HEREBY PROPOSES to furnish all required materials, supplies, equipment, tools, and plant; to perform all necessary labor and supervision; and to install, erect, equip, and complete all work stipulated in, required by, and in accordance with the proposed contract documents, specifications, and other documents referred to herein (as altered, amended, or modified by all addenda hereto) for and in consideration of the prices stated herein. All prices stated herein are firm and include Missouri Sales and Use Tax and all other taxes which might be lawfully assessed against or in connection with the work proposed herein.

#### **SECTION I**

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER UNDERSTANDS that the specifications, contract, and bond governing the construction of the work contemplated are those known and designated as the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II, MoDOT Standard Specifications, Rules of Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division 20-Clean Water Commission (10CSR20), together with the "General Specifications", "Technical Specifications", and "Special Provisions", if any, attached to this proposal.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER UNDERSTANDS that the quantities given in the following itemized proposal are not guaranteed by the Owner, but are used for the purpose of comparing bids and awarding the Contract, and may or may not represent the actual quantities encountered on the job; and that the sum of the products of the quantities listed in the following itemized proposal, multiplied by the unit price bid shall all constitute the gross sum bid.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER submits the following itemized proposal and hereby authorizes the Engineer to correct any multiplication of "Unit Price" by "Quantity" as shown under "Extended Total". If there is a discrepancy between the "Unit Price" and the "Extended Total" the "Unit Price" shall govern.

#### **SECTION II**

I hereby agree to complete the work herein specified before the **Contract Time** specified in the Primary Specifications and agree that the County will sustain substantial damages, the amount of which is impossible to determine at this time, if work is not completed by the completion date. Time is an essential feature of this Contract. I agree that if I fail to finally and fully complete the work within the time allowed I will be in breach of the Agreement which shall entitle the County to collect **liquidated damages** from the Bidder and/or the Bidder's Surety in the amount specified under liquidated damages in the Notice to Bidders for each day that completion is delayed beyond the specified completion date. I further authorize said damages to be reduced from any final payment on the Project.

#### **SECTION III**

Acknowledgment of receipt of any and all Addenda, if applicable, shall be included with the bid documents at the time of the submittal to Boone County for consideration.

#### **SECTION IV**

The undersigned agrees and understands that the County has the right to reject any and all bids, to waive informalities or other requirements for its benefit, and to accept such proposal as it deems to its best interest.

#### **SECTION V**

If this proposal is accepted, the undersigned hereby agrees that work will begin no later than the date specified in the Notice to Proceed and will be diligently prosecuted at such a rate and in such manner as is necessary for the completion of the work herein specified before the completion date.

The Contractor further agrees that, should he fail to complete work in the time specified or such additional time as may be allowed by the Owner under this Contract, the amount of liquidated damages to be recovered on this project shall be in accordance with Section II of the Bid Response.

Accompanying this proposal is a certified check, treasurer's check or cashier's check, or a bidder's bond payable to the Owner for five percent of AMOUNT OF BID. If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute the Contract and furnish a contract bond as required, then the proposal guaranty shall be forfeited to the Owner.

4.	Response	Form

(Note: This form must be signed. All signatures must be original and not photocopies. In addition, the County uses *Docusign* when making a contract award. When providing a Contact Name and E-Mail Address below, the Contact and E-Mail address provided must be a person who has the legal authority to contractually bind the offeror's/bidder's company in a contract with the County.)

7.1.	Company Name.	
4.2.	Address:	
4.3.	City/Zip:	
4.4.	Phone Number:	
4.5.	Email Address:	
4.6.	Federal Tax ID:	
4.6.1.	( ) Corporation ( ) Partnership - Name ( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name ( ) Other (Specify)	
4.7.	Prompt Payment Terms:	
4.8.	Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices?	

#### 4.9. **PRICING**

Description	Unit	Qty	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1. 3/8" Preservation Chip Seal Treatment	SY	526,880	\$	\$
4.9.2. Temporary Centerline Markers (Spaced 40' o/c) *Note: Quantity shown is the Boone County estimated quantity. Callaway County and City of Fulton do not plan to install centerline markers but this pricing shall be available to all contracting agencies to use at their discretion.	EA	2,315	\$	\$
<b>4.9.3.</b> Additional Post-Sweeping (per Section 2.33.4.2.1.)  * Note: Quantity shown is the Boone County estimated quantity. Callaway County and City of Fulton do not plan to use this item but this pricing shall be available to all contracting agencies to use at their discretion so long as quantity meets Section 4.9.5.	SY	288,302	\$	\$
4.9.4. Traffic Control, City of Fulton	SY	98,816	\$	\$
4.9.5. Minimum Quantity Required for Additional Post-Sw per Section 2.33.4.2.1.				
BID TOTAL				\$

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

BIDDER has examined all which is hereby ack	copies of all the Bidding Documents and of the following Addenda (receipt nowledged):
<u>DATE</u>	ADDENDUM NUMBER
List all Sub-Contractor	s planned to be utilized on this project:
List all Sub-Contractor	s planned to be utilized on this project:
List all Sub-Contractor	s planned to be utilized on this project:
List all Sub-Contractor	s planned to be utilized on this project:
List all Sub-Contractor	

15-09APR20 26 March 11, 2020

## ATTACHMENT A <u>STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS</u>

(File with Bid Form)

1.	Number of years in business: _ of organizations.	If not under pi	resent firm name, list prev	ious firm names and types
2.	Previous Work: (Complete th	e following schedule)		
	Item Purchaser	Amount Contrac		cent ompleted
3.	General type of work preform	ed:		
4.	There has been no default in a  (a) Number of contracts on w  (b) Description of defaulted of	which default was made:		d below:
5.	List references:			
Da	ted at			
thi	s day of			
 Na	me of Organization(s)	By(Signatu	ure)	_
		(Title of	Person Signing)	_

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for resubmittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15-09APR20 28 March 11, 2020

- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A.* Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
- 19. For all titled vehicles and equipment, the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers -** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

15-09APR20 29 March 11, 2020

#### (Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

#### (BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative		
Signature	Date	

15-09APR20 30 March 11, 2020

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549**

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

15-09APR20 31 March 11, 2020

#### COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of)	
)ss )ss )	
My name is I am an authorized agent of	
(Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all	l employees
working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly en	mploy any person
that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. Documentation of pa	articipation in a
federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.	
Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing	
that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a	ı sworn affidavit
under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.	
Affiant Date	
Printed Name	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 20	
Notary Public	

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

15-09APR20 32 March 11, 2020

Applicant

#### CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit. 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification. 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Printed Name

Date

## AFFIDAVIT (Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2)

State of Missouri	)		
	)SS.		
County of	)		
			my oath that I am either a United States admitted for permanent residence.
Date		Signature	
Social Security Number or Other Federal I.D. Number		Printed Name	
On the date above wr the foregoing affidavit are tru		appeared before a sis/her best knowledge, information	me and swore that the facts contained in ation and belief.
		Notary Public	<del></del>
My Commission Expires:			

#### BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION

# CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT REGARDING SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

County Bid Number		
Vendor Job Number		
Job Location	and a second of the second	
		, 20
To the Boone County Columbia, Missouri	Depar	tment
To Whom It May Concern: This is to certify that all lawful claim machinery, groceries and foodstuffs connection with the construction of premiums, both compensation and labor performed in said work, wheth employee, agent, servant, bailee or	s, equipment and tools of the above mentioned pall other kinds of insurant ner by subcontractor or of	consumed or used in roject, and all insurance nce on said work, and for all claimant in person or by his
	Contractor	
Ву	(Signature)	
	(Title)	
State of		
County ofs	SS.	
Subscribed and sworn to before, 20		
(SEAL)	Notary Public	
My Commission expires	, 20	
AFFIDAVIT-SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS	16 1	

#### ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MIS	SSOURI					
COUNTY OF _						
			_, being first du	ly sworn, depose	es and	
says that he is						
,		Title of Person Sig				
of						
		(Name of Bidd				
into any agreeme bidding in connect Affiant further conformation for the above program by	irm, association, or ent, participated in a ction with said bid of ertifies that bidder is ject	any collusion, or cor any contract when some some some some some some some some	otherwise taken nich may result	any action in refrom its accepta	estraint of free ance.	competitive
Sworn to before	me this	day ofNotary Public				
Му Со	ommission Expires					

#### SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER

The undersigned states that the correct LEGAL NAME and ADDRESS of (1) the individual Bidder, (2) each partner or joint venture (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under fictitious name), or (3) the corporation (with the state in which it is incorporated) are shown below; that (if not signing with the intention of binding himself to become the responsible and sole Contractor) he is the agent of, and duly authorized in writing to sign for the Bidder or Bidders; and that he is signing and executing this (as indicated in the proper spaces below) as the proposal of a:

<ul><li>( ) sole individual</li><li>( ) corporation, incorporated und</li></ul>		ip ( ) joint venture tte of
Dated	, 20	
Dated	nt venturers:	Address of each:
doing business under the name of:		Address of principal place of business in Missouri:
(If using a fictitious name, show this	name above in	addition to legal names.)
(If a corporation – show its name ab	oove)	
( · · · · ·   · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, /	
ATTEST:		
(Secretary)		(Title)

NOTE: If the Bidder is doing business under a FICTITIOUS NAME, the Proposal shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, joint ventures, or corporation, with the legal address shown, and the REGISTRATION OF FICTITIOUS NAME filed with the Secretary of State, as required by Section 417.200 to 417.230, RS Mo. shall be attached. If the Bidder is a CORPORATION NOT ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, it shall procure a CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN MISSOURI, as required by Section 351.570 and following, RS Mo. A CERTIFIED COPY of such Registration of Fictitious Name or Certificate of Authority to do Business in Missouri shall be filed with the Engineer.

#### BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(Complete and fill out all parts applicable, and strike out all parts not applicable.) State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ On this day of , 20 before me appeared\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_to me personally known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did say that he executed the foregoing Proposal with full knowledge and understanding of all its terms and provisions and of the plans and specifications; that the correct legal name and address of the Bidder (including those of all partners of joint ventures if fully and correctly set out above; that all statements made therein by or for the Bidder are true; and (if a sole individual) acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed. (if a partnership or joint venture) acknowledged that his executed same, with written authority from, and as the free act and deed of, all said partners or joint ventures. (if a corporation) that he is the President or other agent ; that the above Proposal was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its board of directors; and he acknowledged said proposal to be the free act and deed of said corporation. Witness my hand and seal at, the day and year first above written. (SEAL) Notary Public

#### AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA TRAINING REQUIREMENTS PURSUANT TO §292.675 RSMo (FOR ALL PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS AFTER 8/28/2009)

County of)			
)ss )			
My name is	I am an auth	norized agent of	
(Company). I am aw	vare of the requirements for	or OSHA training set out in §292.6	75 Revised
Statutes of Missouri for those working on pu	ublic works. All require	ments of said statute have been full	y satisfied
and there has been no exception to the full a	nd complete compliance	with said provisions relating to the	required
OSHA training for all those who performed	services on this public we	orks contract for Boone County, M	issouri.
NAME OF PROJECT:			
	Affiant	Date	
	Printed Name		
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	day of, 20	·	
	Notary Publ	ic	

NOTE: Failure to return this Affidavit with project close-out documents may result in referral of this project to the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for further action to determine compliance with RSMo Sec. 292.675.

15-09APR20 39 March 11, 2020

#### AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notar	y Public, in and for the County of		
State of, personally came and appeared (name and title)			
	of the (na	ame of company)	
	(a corporation) (a	a partnership) (a proprietorsh	nip)
290.210 through and including 29 employed on public works project compliance with said provisions as	depose and say that all provisions and 20.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, per ts have been fully satisfied and there hand requirements and with Wage Deta day of	rtaining to the payment of was been no exception to the ermination NO.	vages to workmen full and complete issued by the
(name of project)	located at		
(name of institution)	in	County,	
Missouri and completed on the	day of	, 20	
Signature			
Subscribed and sworn to me this	day of	, 20	
My commission expires	, 20	·	
Notary Public			

Commission Order #	
--------------------	--

#### SAMPLE CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT	, made and entered into by and between the <u>County of Boone, Missouri</u> (hereinafter	referred to
as the County), and _	(hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).	

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the County and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the proposal designated and marked:

Project Name: _			
Project No.:	_		

and agrees to perform all the work required by the Contract as shown on the plans and specifications.

The following Contract documents and all addenda (if applicable), are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing.

- 1. Notice to Bidders,
- 2. Bid Form,
- 3. Instructions to Bidders,
- 4. Bid Response,
- 5. Work Authorization Certification,
- 6. Statement of Bidder's Qualifications,
- 7. Anti-Collusion Statement,
- 8. Signature and Identity of Bidder,
- 9. Bidder's Acknowledgment,
- 10. Insurance Requirements,
- 11. Contract Conditions,
- 12. Contract Agreement,
- 13. Performance Bond,
- 14. Labor and Material Payment Bond,
- 15. Affidavit-OSHA Requirements,
- 16. Affidavit-Prevailing Wage,
- 17. General Specifications,
- 18. Technical Specifications,
- 19. Special Provisions,
- 20. State Prevailing Wage Rates,
- 21. Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions
- 22. Notice to Proceed,
- 23. Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II,
- 24. MoDOT Standard Specifications, and
- 25. Plans.

It is understood and agreed that, except as may be otherwise provided for by the General Specifications, Technical Specifications, and Special Provisions the work shall be done in accordance with the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II, or the MoDOT Standard Specifications. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this Contract, and are incorporated in this Contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein. When an item is the subject of both the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II and the MoDOT Standard Specifications, the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II will govern the work.

The Contractor further agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be done, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this Contract, and that his information was secured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the County; and that he will make no claim against the County by reason of estimates, tests, or representation of any officer, agent, or employees of the County.

The said Contractor agrees further to begin work not later than the authorized date in the Notice to Proceed, and to complete the work within the time specified in the proposal or such additional time as may be allowed by the Engineer under the Contract.

The work shall be done to complete satisfaction of the County, and in the case the Federal Government or any agency thereof is participating in the payment of the cost of construction of the work, the work shall also be subject to inspection and approval at all times by the proper agent or agents of such government agency.

The parties hereto agree that this Contract in all things shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri.

Contractor agrees it will pay not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages to all workmen performing work under the Contract in accordance with the prevailing wage determination issued by the Division of Labor Standards of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for the State of Missouri and as maintained on file with the Boone County Purchasing Department. The Contractor further agrees that it shall forfeit as a penalty to the County of Boone the sum of \$100.00 for each workman employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such workman is paid less than the stipulated rates set forth in the prevailing wage determination for the project for any work done under this contract by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of Section 290.250 RSMo. The Contractor further agrees that he will abide by all provisions of the prevailing wage law as set forth in Chapter 290 RSMo. and rules and regulations issued thereunder and that any penalties assessed may be withheld from sums due to the Contractor by the County.

The Contractor agrees that he will comply with all federal and state laws and regulations and local ordinances and that he will comply and cause each of his subcontractors, and directives pertaining to nondiscrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in connection with this Contract, including procurement of materials and lease of equipment; therefore, in accordance with the special provisions on that subject attached hereto, incorporated in and made a part of the Contract.

The Contractor expressly warrants that he has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this Contract in his behalf, or to cause or procure the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement. Also, that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay to any third person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith, any brokerage, commission or percentage upon the amount receivable by he hereunder; and that he has not, in estimating the Contract price demand by he, included any sum by reason of any such brokerage, commission, or percentage; and that all moneys payable to he hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this Contract. Contractor further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this Contract by the County, and that the County may retain to its own use from any sums due to or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

#### The County agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount of

\$\_\_\_\_\_\_ as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this Contract, subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities and approved change orders.

#### **DATE OF AGREEMENT:**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed at Columbia, M		
(Date)	11050411.	
ATTEST:	COUN'	ГҮ: ГҮ OF BOONE, MISSOURI
	By:	Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner
County Clerk		
	CONTI	RACTOR:
	By:	Authorized Representative (Signature)
ATTEST:	Ву: _	Authorized Representative (Print or Type Name)
	Title:	
	Approv	red as to Legal Form:
	County	Counselor
Certification		
I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an encumbered balance to the credit of such appropriation sufficient to pay therefore.		
Auditor		

#### SAMPLE PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that we,

as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and	
a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of	
and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety,	are held and
firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, in	
the amount of	Dollars, for the
payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators,	successors, and
assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:	
WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement dated	entered into
a Contract with Owner for:	
Project Name:	
Project No.:	

in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone, which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, and shall faithfully perform the prevailing hourly wages and comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided by such Contract and applicable prevailing wage laws, rules, and rates specified by regulation thereunder, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be, in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- 1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2) Obtain a bid for submission to Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Owner and Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default of a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient fund to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract price, but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.

Any suit under this bond must be instituted before the expiration of two (2) years from the date on which final payment under the Contract falls due.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Owner named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators, or successors of Owner.

to be executed in its name, and its corpora			,20
		(Contra	actor)
(SEAL)	BY:		
		(Surety Con	mpany)
(SEAL)	BY:	(Attorney-i	
	BY:	(Attorney-h	,
		(Missouri Repre	
(Accompany this bond with Attorney-in-Ithis bond).	Fact's authority from t	he Surety Company certifi	ied to include the date of
Phone Number:			

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that we,

#### SAMPLE LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

as Principal, hereii	nafter called Contractor, and	
a Corporation, org	anized under the laws of the State of	
firmly bound unto	ransact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter of the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called a defined, in the amount of	• •
		Dollars,
<u>(</u> \$	), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind	d themselves, their heirs,
executors, adminis	trators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by t	hese presents:
WHEREAS, Cont	ractor has, by written agreement dated	entered into
a Contract with Ov	wner for:	
Project Name: _		
Project Name: _		

in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that the Contractor shall promptly make payments to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions.

- A. A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract; labor and material being construed to include the part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, rental, or equipment directly applicable to the Contract.
- B. The above named Contractor and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

Address:

- C. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:
  - 1. Unless claimant, other than one having a direct Contact with the Contractor, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: The Contractor, the Owner, or the Surety above named, within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Contractor, Owner, or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such service need not be made by a public officer.
  - 2. After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which Contractor ceased work on said Contract, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.
  - 3. Other than in a state court of competent jurisdiction in and for the County or other political subdivision of the state in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated or in the United States District Court for the district in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated, and not elsewhere.
  - D. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of Mechanic's Liens which may be filed on record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under or against this bond.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set their hand and the Surety caused these present to



"No Bid" Response Form

**Boone County Purchasing** 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113 Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

#### "NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

## NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list <u>for</u> <u>this service/commodity</u>, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail, e-mail, or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 15-09APR20-2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton

Business Name:	_
Address:	_
Telephone:	_
Contact:	
Date:	
Reason(s) for not bidding:	

15-09APR20 March 11, 2020



#### ADDENDUM #1 to RFB 15-09APR20 2020 CHIP SEAL PAVEMENT PRESERVATION FOR BOONE AND CALLAWAY COUNTIES, AND THE CITY of FULTON

#### **Boone County Purchasing**

613 E. Ash Street, Room 109 Columbia, MO 65201 Robert Wilson, Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4393 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

#### **BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

Request for Bid #15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway

Counties and the City of Fulton

**ADDENDUM # 1** - Issued March 18, 2020

Prospective bidders are hereby notified of the following revisions to Request for Bid 15-09APR20:

1. **ADD** the following **NOTE** to <u>Bid Submission</u> and <u>Bid Opening</u> information on page 1 of the subject RFB and references throughout the subject RFB:

NOTE: Due to concerns about public contact and the spread of the Covid-19 novel virus, the bidder may only submit their sealed bid by way of the USPO or courier mail. In-person bid delivery shall not be allowed at this time. Please take this requirement into consideration as the bid submission due date approaches. Allow enough time to post the bid given scheduling unknowns and other timing factors the country is presently experiencing. Also please be aware that e-mailed bids are not allowed. If more time is needed, please contact the Buyer in sufficient time to allow for a formal addendum to be issued to move the bid submission/opening date. Regarding the public bid opening, it is not advised that the bidder be present for the bid opening although all results are public and will be posted on-line for public viewing shortly after the bid opening. Go to <a href="https://www.showmeboone.com/purchasing/bids/tofind">https://www.showmeboone.com/purchasing/bids/tofind the "Bid Tabulation" for the subject solicitation.</a>

2. **REVISE** information about the Pre-Bid Meeting on page 1:

<u>Pre-Bid Meeting</u>: The meeting will be conducted by teleconference only. Interested bidders have the option to submit questions in advance and/or to attend the teleconferenced pre-bid meeting.

Day/Date: Wednesday, March 25, 2020

**Time:** 10:30 A.M.

**Location/Address:** In order to reduce public contact in an effort to contain the spread of the Covid-19 novel virus, the pre-bid meeting will only be conducted via teleconference.

RFB# 15-09APR20 03/18/20

#### Call-in Number for Teleconference:

Dial-In Number: 701-801-1211 Access Code: 758-401-651

All questions and requests for attending via conference call must be referred to Buyer Robert Wilson prior to the scheduled pre-proposal conference.

This addendum is issued in accordance with the RFB paragraph 1.3.2 and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bid response.

y: <u>Lohert Wilson</u> by for Robert Wilson, Buyer Boone County Purchasing

The bidder has examined Addendum #1 to Request for Bid #15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name:	S		
Address:		St. <del>Tal</del>	_
			_
Telephone:		Fax:	
Federal Tax ID (or So	cial Security #):		_
Print Name:		Title:	⇒
Authorized Signature:	<del></del>	Date:	
Contact Name and E-N	Mail Address to receive docu	ments for electronic signature:	

RFB# 15-09APR20 03/18/20



#### **Boone County Purchasing**

613 E. Ash Street, Room 113 Columbia, MO 65201 Robert Wilson, Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390 Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

#### **BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

Request for Bid 15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton

ADDENDUM # 2 - Issued April 1, 2020

Prospective bidders are hereby notified of the following revisions to Request for Bid 15-09APR20:

1. The County is allowing submission of bids via e-mail during the COVID-19 pandemic response period. The bidder is allowed to submit their complete authorized bid by sending it by the indicated bid submission due date and time to:

Robert Wilson

rwilson@boonecountymo.org

The bidder should provide identification that authenticates the legitimacy of the bid with the e-mail submission such as using company letterhead, logos, or other detail.

The bidder is cautioned that the e-mail system is not considered secured and the bidder so assumes all risk associated with submission of their bid using the e-mail system – the County assumes no responsibility for any errors, omissions or other miscommunication the bidder may allege as a result of submitting their bid to the County via e-mail.

2. Bids can be dropped off at the door of the Boone County Annex Building in designated bid dropboxes on the opening date of April 9, 2020. Please contact Robert Wilson at 573-886-4393 with any questions.

This addendum is issued in accordance with the RFB and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bid response including the *Vendor Response and Pricing Pages*.

By:

Robert Wilson, Buyer Boone County Purchasing

15-09APR20 04/01/20

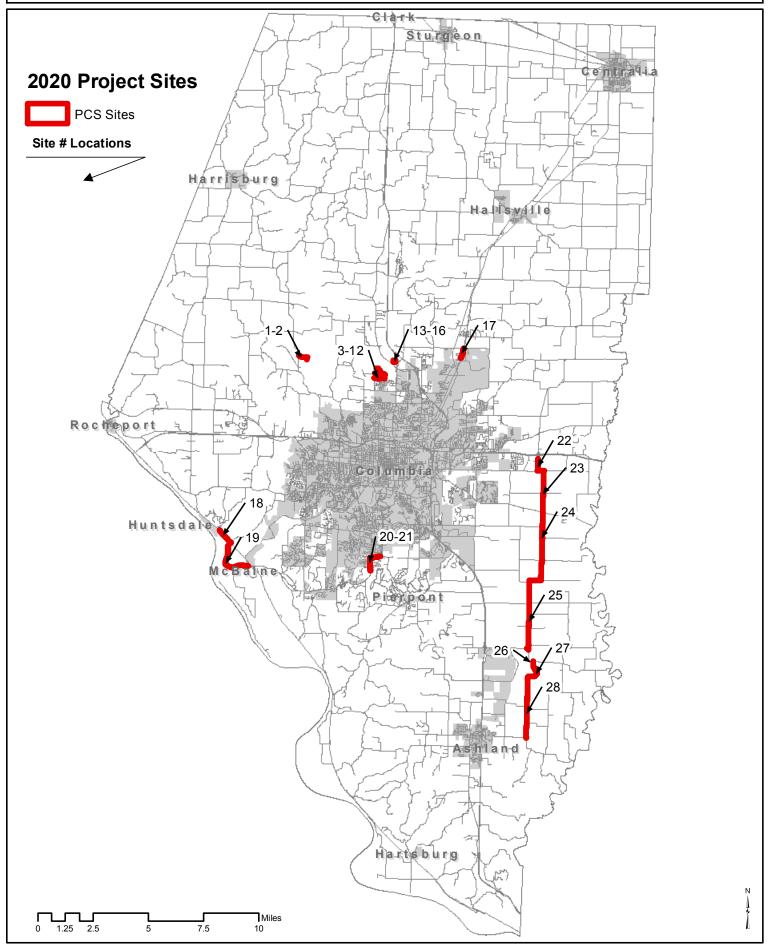
The bidder has examined Addendum #2 to Request for Bid #15-09APR20 – 2020 Chip Seal Pavement Preservation for Boone and Callaway Counties and the City of Fulton, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name:	
Address:	
	Fax:
Federal Tax ID (or Social Security #):	
Print Name:	Title:
Authorized Signature:	Date:
Contact Name and E-Mail Address to receive doct	uments for electronic signature:

15-09APR20 04/01/20



## Boone County 2020 Preservation Chip Seal



# 2020 Pavement Preservation Boone County Preservation Chip Seal Projects

Revised: 3-6-20

2 South 3 East ( 4 South 5 Maple 6 Rocky 7 Autun 8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East ( 15 West 16 South	Cedar Ct. n Cedar Ct. e Ct. y Fork Dr. nn Dr. berry Blvd. en Dr.	Hi-Lo Sub Hi-Lo Sub Clearview Sub.	2,296 496 328 243 766 2,249 1,449 2,705	6,794 1,667 806 754 2,014 6,176 3,246
3 East 0 4 South 5 Maple 6 Rocky 7 Autun 8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South	Cedar Ct. n Cedar Ct. e Ct. y Fork Dr. nn Dr. berry Blvd. en Dr.	Clearview Sub.	328 243 766 2,249 1,449	806 754 2,014 6,176
4 South 5 Maple 6 Rocky 7 Autun 8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East ( 15 West 16 South 17 North	n Cedar Ct. e Ct. y Fork Dr. nn Dr. berry Blvd. en Dr.	Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub.	243 766 2,249 1,449	754 2,014 6,176
5 Maple 6 Rocky 7 Autun 8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North	e Ct. y Fork Dr. nn Dr. berry Blvd. en Dr.	Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub.	766 2,249 1,449	2,014 6,176
6 Rocky 7 Autun 8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North	y Fork Dr. mn Dr. berry Blvd. en Dr.	Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub. Clearview Sub.	2,249 1,449	6,176
7 Autun 8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North	nn Dr. berry Blvd. en Dr.	Clearview Sub.	1,449	
8 Hackt 9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clean 12 Clean 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North	berry Blvd. en Dr.	Clearview Sub.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.246
9 Golde 10 Winte 11 Clean 12 Clean 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North	en Dr.		2 705	
10 Winte 11 Clean 12 Clean 13 North 14 East ( 15 West 16 South 17 North			2,700	8,870
11 Clear 12 Clear 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North	er St.	Clearview Sub.	270	794
12 Clear 13 North 14 East 0 15 West 16 South 17 North		Clearview Sub.	1,658	3,938
13 North 14 East ( 15 West 16 South 17 North	view Dr	Clearview Sub.	3,425	8,215
14 East ( 15 West 16 South 17 North	view Ct.	Clearview Sub.	178	390
15 West 16 South 17 North	Kathryn	Phenora Sub	286	637
16 South 17 North	Circle Dr	Phenora Sub (from maint begins)	513	1,689
17 North	Wilcott St	Phenora Sub	266	585
	n Elizabeth	Phenora Sub	444	1,329
18 Groce	Bown Station Rd 3	Heller Rd to Railroad Tracks	2,525	6,191
	ery Branch Rd	Burr Oak Rd to Bridge at City Limits	3,949	9,888
19 Burr C	Oak Rd	Grocery Branch Rd to ~200' W of Stone St	10,924	30,429
	Plank Rd 1	~225' W of Providence Rd to Bethel Church Rd	2,405	5,642
	el Church Rd	Old Plank Rd. to Hwy K	3,010	7,126
	eline Rd 1	I-70 Dr to Richland Rd	2,806	7,695
	eline Rd 2	Richland Rd to Hwy WW	11,449	28,091
	eline Rd 3	Hwy WW to David Allen Rd	16,275	42,450
	eline Rd 4	David Allen Rd to Rte H	19,220	49,477
	eline Rd 5	Rte H to Airport Section	747	2,067
	eline Rd 6	New Airport Section	5,290	14,419
	eline Rd 7	Airport Section to Rte Y	14,040	36,923
Total	1		110,212	288,302

Miles = 20.9

### 236-2020

#### CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 2020

County of Boone

en.

In the County Commission of said county, on the

2nd

day of

June

2020

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 18-22APR20 – Tires – Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment – Term & Supply to Pomp's Tire Services, Inc.

Terms of the award are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreement.

Done this 2nd day of June 2020.

ATTEST:

Brianna L. Lennon

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Daniel Atwill

Fred I Pariv

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

## **Boone County Purchasing**

Robert Wilson Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4393

Fax: (573) 886-4390

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

**Boone County Commission** 

FROM:

Robert Wilson

DATE:

May 27, 2020

RE:

18-22APR20 - Tires - Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment - Term &

Supply

18-22APR20 – Tires – Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment – Term & Supply opened on April 22, 2020. Two (2) bids were received. Public Works and Purchasing recommend award to Pomp's Tire Service, Inc.

This is a term and supply contract and invoices will be paid from department 2040 - RB Maintenance Operations, account 59105 - Tires.

att:

Bid Tab

cc:

Greg Edington, Road & Bridge

Bid File

# 18-22APR20 - Tires - Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment Term & Supply BID TABULATION

	Category 1 – Medium Truck Tires – Radial, Ply ( *=On/Off Road Compound )		McKnight Tire			Pomp's Tire Service		
Item #	Size	Ply Rating	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)
4.8.1.a.	225/70 R19.5 Steering	12PR	Firestone FS561	248409	\$216.00	Duraturn DA20	1203282275	\$116.00
4.8.1.b.	225/70 R19.5 Drive	12PR	Firestone Transforce AK2	4195	\$217.00	Firestone Transforce AT	004195	\$218.00
4.8.2.	10.00- R22.5 Steering *	14PR	Firestone FS561	248596	\$290.00	Duraturn Y211	5530548	\$150.00
4.8.3.	10.00-R20 Steering *	16PR	Ironman Iron 1-	95986	\$235.00	Duratum DM60 TTF	1203991028	\$136.00
4.8.4.a	11-R22 .5 Steering *	16PR	Firestone FS560	156558	\$297.00	Firestone FS560 Plus	156558	\$298.00
4.8.4.b	11-R22.5 Drive *	16PR	Firestone FD663	211206	\$325.00	Firestone FD663	211206	\$326.00
4.8.4.c	11-R22.5 Drive Recap	16PR	Bandag Open Shoulder MaxTread	388DR4	\$142.00	Bandag Maxtread DR4,3	388DR4	\$137.00
4.8.5.	315/80 R22.5 Steering *	20PR	Firestone FS820	233874	\$438.00	Hankook AM09+	3002789	\$393.00
4.8.6.	215/75 R17.5 HTR	16 PR	Continental HTR	492042	\$236.50	Hankook TH22	3002305	\$185.00
4.8.7	235/75 R17.5 HTR	16PR	Continental HTR	492007	\$252.50	Hankook TH22	3002306	\$209.00
4.8.8.a	245/70 R19.5 Steering	16PR	Continental Hybrid HS3	051U13	\$304.00	Duraturn DA20	1203284796	\$125.00
4.8.8.b	245/70 R19.5 Drive	16PR	Continental Hybrid HD3	521083	\$310.00	Firestone Transforce AT2	004197	\$236.00
4.8.9.	255/70 R22.5 Steering	16PR	Firestone FS560	192982	\$263.00	Hankook TH22	3002138	\$253.00
4.8.10.	TOTAL				\$3,526.00			\$2,782.00

Category 2 - Tire, Off-Road, Radial, Construction Equipment (*=On/Off Road Compound)				McKnight Tire			Pomp's Tire Service			
Item #	Size	Ply Rating		Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	
4.8.11.	17.5-R25	One *		Maxam MS300	V031245	\$849.95	Firestone Versabuilt AP	005498	\$1,054.00	
4.8.12.	17.5-R25	One *		CSG Snow Wedge	CSG	\$849.95	BR Snowplus	17525SP	\$840.00	
4.8.13	20.5-R25	12		Maxam MS300	V031203	\$1,216.95	BKT SR30 E3/L3 2*	94027729	\$1,418.00	
alernate	20.5-R25	One*		Michelin XHA2	84298	\$2,047.80				
4.8.14.	TOTAL					\$2,916.85			\$3,312.00	
Catego	Category 3 - Tire, Front and Rear Agriculture and Industrial				McKnight Tire			Pomp's Tire Service		
	Size	Ply Rating	Tire Code	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	
4.8.15.	19.5L-24	10	R-4	Maxam MS904	V60302	\$395.00	Galaxy EZ Rider	200439	\$416.00	
4.8.16.	400/80 R24	149A8	TR12	Alliance 550 Multiuse	550-01710	\$805.00	Alliance 550 Multiuse	55001700	\$765.00	
4.8.17.	400/80 R34	164A8	TR12	Alliance 550 Multiuse	550-03310	\$1,325.00	Alliance 550 Multiuse	55003300	\$1,309.00	
4.8.18.	12-16.5 Foam Filled	10PR	NHS	Maxam MS906	60101	\$420.00	Carlisle Trae Chief	C5153J7	\$355.00	
4.8.19.	TOTAL					\$2,945.00			\$2,845.00	

Categ	gory 4 - Skid Steer/Mini Excavator Tracks	Mc	Knight	Tire	Pomp	's Tire S	Service
Item#	Size	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)
4.8.20.	450-81-76	RTS Rubberttrack	RTS4508176 D2	\$1,695.00	Arison	1745ON76	\$1,500.00
4.8.21.	450-81-78	RTS Rubberttrack	RTS4508178 D2	\$1,735.00	Arison	1745ON78	\$1,500.00
4.8.22.	400-72.5-74	RTS Rubberttrack	RTS4007257 4D2	\$1,065.00	Arison	17400N74	\$1,100.00
4.8.23.	450-100-48	RTS Rubberttrack	RTS4501004 8E3	\$1,033.00	Arison	1745TZ48	\$1,050.00
4.8.24.	400-86-56	RTS Rubberttrack	RTS4008656 E3	\$837.00	Arison	1745BZ56	\$980.00
4.8.25.	TOTAL			\$6,365.00			\$6,130.00
Cate	gory 5 - Additional Tire Related Services	Mc	Knight	Tire	Pomp	's Tire S	Service
Item#	Service		PRICE			PRICE	
4.8.26.	Tire Repair - In Shop (each)		\$31.00			\$25.00	
4.8.27	Balancing of Tire (each)		\$28.00		\$25.00		
4.8.28.	Alignment - Front Axle		\$100.00			\$75.00	
4.8.29.	Alignment – Two/Three axle (Tandem/Single Trucks) *per axle		\$100.00		\$75.00		
4.8.30.	Service Call in County normal business hours (per hour)	\$85.00				\$85.00	
4.8.31.	Service Call in County for Emergency After- Hour, nights/weekends/Holidays (per hour)		\$115.00			\$95.00	
4.8.32.	Service Call in County (per mile)	\$0.00				\$0.00	
4.8.33.	Flat Shop Rate (per hour)	\$65.00				\$60.00	
4.8.34.	Mounting and Dismounting (Medium Truck Tires)	\$25.00				\$18.00	
4.8.35.	Mounting and Dismounting Dry Tires (per cross section inch)	\$4.50				\$3.00	
4.8.36.	Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Fluid (per cross section inch)		\$6.50			\$4.00	

Cate	gory 5 - Additional Tire Related Services -		
	Continued	McKnight Tire	Pomp's Tire Service
Item#	Service	PRICE	PRICE
			71002
	Alternate liquid material for weight fill on		
	tractor tires - Non-corrosive, non-toxic,		
	biodegradable, non-flammable and heavier than calcium/magnesium, temperature rated to less		
4.8.37.	than -35 degrees F. No Methanol accepted.	\$2.50	\$2.20
12			
4.8.38.	Tire Disposal – Categories 1 (per tire)	\$7.50	\$7.00
1 0 20	Tim Binner 1 Co. 2024 (ci.)	## DO	215.00
4.8.39,	Tire Disposal – Category 2 & 3 (per tire)	\$25.00	\$15.00
4.8.40.	Track Disposal - Category 4 (per track)	\$25.00	\$20.00
4.8.41.	Valve Stems (each)	\$3.25	\$3.00
4.8.42.	Tire Fee Per Senate Bill 225	\$0.50	\$0.50
4.8.43.	TOTAL	<b>\$623.75</b>	\$512.70
	GRAND TOTAL (4.8.10 + 4.8.14. + 4.8.19 + 4.8.25 + 4.8.43.)		
		\$16,376.60	\$15,581.70
	Minimum % discount for all product lines		
	introduced after inception of the contract and		
4.9.	all existing lines not specified herein	0%	see bid
4.10.	Maximum % increase 1st Renewal	2%	10%
	Maximum % increase 2nd Renewal	2%	10%
	Maximum % increase 3rd Renewal	3%	10%
4.13.	COOP? (Yes or No)	Yes	Yes

		236-2020	
Commission	Order#		

# PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR TIRES - HEAVY TRUCKS AND LARGE EQUIPMENT TERM AND SUPPLY

THIS AGREEMENT dated the	2nd day of	2020 is made between
Boone County, Missouri, a political subdiv	vision of the State of I	Missouri through the Boone County
Commission, herein "County" and Pomp'	s Tire Service, Inc.,	herein "Contractor."

**IN CONSIDERATION** of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement, the County of Boone Request for Bid for Tires-Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment Term and Supply, bid number 18-22APR20, any applicable addenda, and the Contractor's bid response dated April 17, 2020 and executed by Steve McCray on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Request for Bid and any applicable addenda shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- 2. Contract Duration The contract period shall be May 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021. subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for three (3) additional one-year periods subject to the pricing clauses in the Contractor's bid response. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date.
- **3.** *Purchase* The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County the items and services as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response.
- **4.** *Delivery* Contractor agrees to deliver the items as specified and with in the time limit specified by the bid after receipt of order.
- **5.** Billing and Payment All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department and billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all monthly statements within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
- **6.** *Binding Effect* This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
- 7. Entire Agreement This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

- **8.** *Termination* This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
  - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
  - b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
  - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

POMP'S TIRE SERVICE, INC	BOONE CO	UNTY, MISSOURI
By Joel Hansen  S426A9241738468  Title CFO	By: Boone C  Docusigned by:  Daniel K. Ath  Presidence Comme	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:  Docusigned by: County-Counselor	ATTEST:  Booksigned by:  Brianna Lu  Commyor Cherk	nnon by Mt
AUDITOR CERTIFICATION In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) accontract is not required if the terms of this contract time.)	rising from this cont	ract. (Note: Certification of this
	5/26/2020	2040/59105 Term/Supply
S1gnatate 84244D	Date	Appropriation Account

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for resubmittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A.* Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
- 19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment, the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO), Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

4. Response Form

(Note: This form must be signed. All signatures must be original and not photocopies. In addition, the County uses Docusign when making a contract award. When providing a Contact Name and E-Mail Address below, the Contact and E-Mail address provided must be a person who has the legal authority to contractually bind the offeror's/bidder's company in a contract with the County.)

4.1.	Company Nan	1e: Pomp's	Tire	Service	INC.	
12	Addroce:	<del></del>				

5320 Highway 763 N Columbia, Mo 65202 nber: 573-442.8259 City/Zip:

Phone Number: 4.4.

Email: 4.5.

I hansen@pompstire.Com

Fax Number: 4.6.

573 442-2865

4.7. Federal Tax ID:

4.7.1. Corporation

( ) Partnership - Name

( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name

() Other (Specify)

4.8. PRICING

	Category 1 - I	Medium T	ruck Tires – Radial, Ply	y	
Item #	Size	Ply Rating	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)
4.8.1.a.	225/70 R19.5 Steering	12PR	DURATURN DAZO	1203282275	
4.8.1.b.	225/70 R19.5 Drive	12PR	Firestone Transforce AT	004195	
4.8.2.	10.00-R22.5 Steering *	14 PR	DORATURN 4211	5530548	\$ 150 °C
4.8.3.	10.00-R20 Steering *	16PR	Duraturn DMGO TT ? F	120399/628	
4.8.4.a.	11-R22.5 Steering *	16PR	Firestowe FS560 Plus	156558	s 29800
4.8.4.b.	11-R22.5 Drive *	16PR	Firestone FD1663	211206	s_3336
4.8.4.c.	11-R22.5 Drive <b>Recap</b>	16PR	Bandag Max trend DR4.3	3880R4	s /37 º
4.8.5.	315/80 R22.5 Steering *	20PR	LANKOOK AMO9+	3002789	s 393
4.8.6.	215/75 R17.5 HTR	16 PR	HANFOOK THEZ	3002305	s 185°
4.8.7.	235/75 R17.5 HTR	16 PR	HANKOOK THEZ	3002306	\$ 209
4.8.8.a.	245/70 R19.5 Steering	16 PR	Duratura DA20	1203284796	(\$ 125 ag
4.8.8.b.	245/70 R19.5 Drive	16 PR	Firestone Transforce ATZ	604197	\$ 236
4.8.9.	255/70 R22.5 Steering	16PR	HANKOOK THZZ	3002138	\$ 253 °

4.8.10.	TOTAL	***************************************		NOTIFIC TO A MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	water control of the state of t	\$ 7187'0
			*=On/	Off Road Compound		I I
	Category 2 –	Tire, Off-I	Road, Ra	adial, Construction Equipment		mano.ii)
It en#		Ply Rating		& Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)
4.8.11.	17.5-R25	One *	(New)	Firestone Versabuil+AP	005498	\$ 10540
4.8.12.	17.5-R25	One *	(Reca	o SnowPlusTread) BR Snow+	175253P	\$ 84000
4.8.13.	20.5-R25	12	XHA	BKT SR30 E3/L3 2*	94027729	\$ 1418
4.8.14.	TOTAL			,		\$ 33129
Item #	Category 3 –	Tire, Fron Ply Rating	t and Ro	ear Agriculture and Industrial Type & Brand	Stock No.	Point (analy)
4.8.15.	19.5L-24	Rating 10	R-4		200439	Price (each)
4.8.16.	400/80 R24	149A8	TRI2	GALLY EZ RIDER	35001700	\$ 41600
4.8.17.	480/80 R34	164A8	TRI2	Allance SSO Mulliuse	55003360	ALCOHOL THOUGHT YOU ALL THE STATE OF THE STA
4.8.18.	12-16.5 Foam Filled	10PR	NHS	Carlisle Trac Chief	C5153J7	355°
4.8.19.	TOTAL		A 1841 AN 1841 MAY 1844 AND			\$ 2845
	Category 4 –	Skid Steer	/Mini Ex	kcavator Tracks		
Item #	Size			Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)
4.8.20.	450-81-76			Arison	17450N76	\$ 1500
4.8.21.	450-81-78	-/4/2014		Arisa	17450478	1500
4.8.22.	400-72.5-74		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Arison	17400N74	\$ 1150
4.8.23.	450-100-48			Anson	1745 7748	
4.8.24.	400-86-56			Arison	17458256	\$ 980
4.8.25.	TOTAL	7.11				\$ 6130 ª
Item #	Category 5 –	Additional	Tire Re	elated Services	Price	With the Control of t
4.8.26.	Tire Repair –	A service of the service of the service of the service of			\$ 2500	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN
4.8.27.	Balancing of		\$ 2500	- 1100 - C		
4.8.28.	Alignment – F		\$ 7500			
4.8.29.	Alignment –Two/Three axle (Tandem/Single trucks)				0 -06	er Attle
4.8.30.	Service Call in	County no County fo	rmal bus	siness hours (per hour) ency After-Hour,	\$ 8500	2 hr Min)
4.8.31. 4.8.32.	nights/weeken			ui)	s NIC	or min
4.8.32.	Service Call in	County (p	\$ 6000			

4.8.34.	Mounting and Dismounting (Medium Truck Tires)	\$	8 ∞
4.8.35.	Mounting and Dismounting Dry Tires (per cross section inch)	\$_	3%
4.8.36.	Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Fluid (per cross section inch)	\$_	ų 🥯
4.8.37.	Alternate liquid material for weight fill on tractor tires - Non-corrosive, non-toxic, biodegradable, non-flammable and heavier than calcium/magnesium, temperature rated to less than -35 degrees F. No	\$	2 <sup>25</sup>
4.8.38.	Tire Disposal – Categories 1 (per tire)	\$	700
4.8.39.	Tire Disposal – Category 2 and 3 (per tire)	\$	1500
4.8.40.	Track Disposal – Category 4 (per track)		3000
4.8.41.		\$_	3≝
4.8.42.	Tire Fee Per Senate Bill 225	\$	,50
1 0 12	TOTAL	\$	512.75

8.40.	Track Disposal – Category 4 (per track)	2000
8.41.	Valve Stems (each)	\$ 3 5 5
8.42.	Tire Fee Per Senate Bill 225	\$ ,50
8.43.	TOTAL	\$ 512.70
4.9.	GRAND TOTAL (4.8.10 + 4.8.14 +4.8.19 +4.8.25, +4.8.43.) §  Minimum discount for all product lines introduced after inception	n of the contract and all existing
	Maximum Percentage Increase for each potential renewal period:	
4.10.	% 1 <sup>st</sup> Renewal Period	
	% 2 <sup>nd</sup> Renewal Period	
	% 3 <sup>rd</sup> Renewal Period	
4.11.	Attach the required references as per section 2.9.	
4.12.	Please list below or attach information on any additional services company.	and warranties offered by your
4.13.	Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other en participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, M	
	YesNo	
4.14.	The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or sand terms stated and in strict accordance with the specification conditions of bidding which have been read and understood,	ons, instructions and general
	Today's Date: 4/17/2020  Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):	
	Type or Print Signed Name: 3 tesse MCCray	7—

Large Equipment – Term & Supply, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:
Company Name: Pomp's Tike Service Exc.
Address: 5320 Highway 763N
Columbia, Mo. 65202
Telephone: 573.442.8259 Fax: 573.442.2845
Federal Tax ID (or Social Security #): 39-0838986
Print Name: Steve MCCray Title: Account Sales REP.
Authorized Signature: At MCG Date: 4/17/2020
Contact Name and E-Mail Address to receive documents for electronic signature:
JOE! HANSEN Thansen@pompstire.Com

The bidder has examined Addendum #1 to Request for Bid #18-22APR20 - Tires - Heavy Trucks and

18-22APR20 4/9/2020



5320 Highway 763 N. Columbia, Missouri 65202 Office (573) 442-8259 Fax (573) 442-2865

#### **List of References**

Callaway County Road & Bridge: Travis Schulte (573) 826-0320 Missouri Task Force 1: Adam Stoffer (573) 819-8951 Boone County Fire Protection District: Aaron (573) 447-5000 Mo. Department of Transportation (Columbia): Nathen Baker (573) 301-0233 Student Transportation of America (Columbia): John Jacob (573) 214-3860 County of Boone Public Works: Greg Eddington (573) 449-6818

Steve McCray Pomp's Tire Service, Inc. 5320 Highway 763 N. Columbia, Missouri 65202

(573) 489-5528 cell (573) 442-8259 office (573) 442-2865 fax smccray@pomptire.com



Office: 920.435.8301

Office: 800.236.8911

Accounting Fax: 920.431.7615

Corporate Fax: 920.431.7614

Credit Department: 800.536.2940

### **COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI** WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION **PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo**

(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)	
County of Brown )  State of Wisconsm )	
My name is <u>Joel Hanser</u> . I am an authorized agent of <u>Pamp's Tire Service</u> , <u>Inc.</u> (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorizate	ion
program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business	
does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services be	ing
provided. Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to	
this affidavit.	
Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in the	heir
contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and sub-	mit
a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.	
African 2.12.2020  African Date  Printed Name	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 <sup>th</sup> day of February, 2020  Notary Public	
Attach to this form the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling	ng.
Bid # 03-18FEB28  Bid # 18-32APR 20 Page 21 Insertion Date:1/28	3/20

#### (Please complete and return with the bid response)

## Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, for prospective participants in primary Covered transactions, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510.

#### (BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies that it and its principles:
  - a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
  - c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1) (b) of this certification; and
  - d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or Local) terminated for cause of default; and
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Mark	Bierman	Director	of	Sales	and operations
Name and Title of	of Authorized Represent	ative			
Mey	africa				2/12/2020
Signature				Date	

BId#03-18FEB20 BId#18-22APPZO

Page 18 Insertion Date:1/28/20

#### (Please complete and return with the bid response)

#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loan, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Signature

2/12/2010 Date

Bid # 03-18FEB20 Bid # 18-22APR20

Insertion Date: 1/28/20





Company ID Number: 302607

### THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

#### ARTICLE

#### **PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY**

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Pomps Tire Service, Inc. (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV. Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

#### ARTICLE II

#### FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

#### A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

- 1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
- 2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verity program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verity process.
- 3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entitles who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).





Company ID Number: 302807

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 898-464-4218.

Employer Pomps Tire Service, Inc.	···
Donna M Gustafson Name (19-ase Type of Profit)	diganish magalaga magalagan dagan dagan I 114
Electronically Signad Signature	02/05/2010
Department of Homeland Security - Verification Division	1
USCIS Verification Division	
Electronically Signed	02/09/2010 Date





Company ID Number: 302807	
107071	nation Required for the E-Verify Program
nformation relating to your	Company:
Company Name;	Pomps Tire Service, Inc.
Company Facility Address:	9123 Cecur Street
	G-995 Say, VA 64301
Company Alternate Address:	P.O. 85% 1630
	Green Bay, VA SAGOS
County or Parish:	BROWN
Employer Identification Number:	390038988
North American Industry Classification Systems Code:	
Parent Company:	and a second and the second se
Number of Emilloyees:	20 to 99
Number of Sites Verlifed for:	

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

WISCONSIN

2 site(s)





Company ID Number: 302807

PENNSYLVANIA

site(s)

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:

Donna M Gustafson

Telephone Number: E-mail Address:

(920) 436 - 6364 ext. 203

dgustataon@pompstire.com

Fax Number

(920) 433 - 2169

Name:

Telephone Number: E-mail Address:

Karmen D Allen (920) 436 - 8301 ext. 257 Kallen@pompstire.com

Fax Number:

(920) 433 - 2172



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/04/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If

SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such end		orsement. A statement on this						
PRODUCER FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	CONTACT CLIENT CONTACT CENTER PHONE FAX							
HOME OFFICE: P.O. BOX 328 OWATONNA, MN 55060	(A/C, No, Ext): 888-333-4949 [A/C, No): 507-446-4664  E-MAIL ADDRESS: CLIENTCONTACTCENTER@FEDINS.COM							
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	GE NAIC#						
	INSURER A: FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE	E COMPANY 13935						
INSURED 302-609-3	INSURER B:							
POMP'S TIRE SERVICE INC 1123 CEDAR ST	INSURER C:							
GREEN BAY, WI 54301-4703	INSURER D:							
	INSURER E:							
	INSURER F:							
COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 0	REVISION NU	JMBER: 4						
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.								

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000  DAMAGE TO RENTED \$100,000	
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000	
				Y Y	,	1	MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000	
Α		N	N	0748868	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				1		GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000	
	X POLICY PRO-						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000	
_	OTHER:							
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$1,000,000	
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	
Α	OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS	N	N	0748868	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
ľ	HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Por accident)	
_								
ı	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE \$25,000,000	
Α	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	Ν	N	0748870	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	AGGREGATE \$25,000,000	
	DED RETENTION							
	WORKERS COMPENSATION						PER STATUTE OTH-	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY  ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE  Y / N						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	
	OFFICERIMEMBER EXCEODED:	EMBER EXCLUDED?				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
1	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under							
_	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	
ı								
1								
DESC	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)							

THIS COPY IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED FOR ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
A CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FILED WITH EACH OF YOUR CERTIFICATE	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
HOLDERS.	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Muhal 6 Ken

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY) 08/29/2019

#### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this

certificate does not confer rights to the ce	i inicate	e nower in new or such	CONTACT	:111(5).				
n Risk Services Central, Inc.			NAME:					
aha NE Office			(A/C. No. Ext): (402) 05/ 120/					
807 Burke Street ite 401			E-MAIL ADDRESS:					
aha NE 68118 USA				INS	JRER(S) AFFOI	RDING COVERAGE	NAIC#	
URED			INSURER A:	Senti	y Casualty	Company	28460	
mp's Tire Service Inc.			INSURER B:		,	,		
). Box 1630 een Bay WI 54305-1630 USA			INSURER C:					
EEN BAY WI 34303-1030 USA			INSURER D:					
			INSURER E:					
			INSURER F:					
VERAGES CERTIFI	CATE	NUMBER: 5700780303			RE	VISION NUMBER:		
HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF NDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIF INTERPRETATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PER EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PO	REMENTAIN, TI	T, TERM OR CONDITION HE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAV	OF ANY CO ED BY THE E BEEN RE	NTRACT POLICIE DUCED B	OR OTHER D S DESCRIBE Y PAID CLAIM	OCCUMENT WITH RESPEC D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO IS. Limits sho	T TO WHICH THIS	
	D WVO	POLICY NUMBER	ciá.	ADDWYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED	***************************************	
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR				Ì		PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		
					į.	MED EXP (Any one person)		
	1 1				j	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	1 1		f			GENERALAGGREGATE		
POLICY PRO-	1 1				l.	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG		
OTHER:								
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					- Adillaria X	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)		
ANY AUTO	1 1		- 1			BODILY INJURY ( Per person)		
OWNED SCHEDULED	1 1				j j	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)		
HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED	1 1		1			PROPERTY DAMAGE		
ONLY AUTOS ONLY						(Per aecident)		
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR		*				EACH OCCURRENCE	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE		
DED RETENTION	1. 1							
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND		900376101.	09	/01/2019	09/01/2020	X PER STATUTE OTH-	14 35 MH	
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY YIN	1 1	AOS				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$500,00	
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?		900376102	09	/01/2019	09/01/2020	E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	\$500,00	
(Mandatory in NH)  If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	4 1	WI				E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	\$500,00	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	_							
							and the second second	
SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (	ACORD 1	01, Additional Remarks Schedul	la, may be atta	thed if more	space is require	d)		
RTIFICATE HOLDER		CAI	NCELLATI	ON				
NATIONAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		3	SHOULD ANY	OF THE		ibed policies be cancelli nll be delivered in accort		
Specimen Certificate		AUTH	HORIZED REP	ESENTATIV	<u> </u>			
C/O Pomp's Tire Service						_	_	
PO BOX 1630 Green Bay WI 54305-1630 USA					5 -1-12	vices Contral	16	



#### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 09/23/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If

certificate does not confer rights to the					Uncles may rec	quire all endorsement. A s	statement on this
PRODUCER	- 4			CONTACT CLIEN	T CONTACT CE	NTER	
FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMP HOME OFFICE: P.O. BOX 328	ANY		Ti-	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-	446-4664		
OWATONNA, MN 55060			Ti-	E-MAIL ADDRESS: CLIENT	440-4004		
			H		INSURER(S) AFFOR		NAIC#
						INSURANCE COMPANY	13935
INSURED				INSURER B;			
POMP'S TIRE SERVICE INC, CROSS MIDV	VEST	TIRE		INSURER C:			
1123 CEDAR ST			J-	INSURER D:			
GREEN BAY, WI 54301-4703			1	INSURER E:			
				INSURER F:			
COVERAGES CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER: 640	INDOKEK I I		REVISION NUMBER: 0	_
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PE AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIM INSR TYPE OF INSURANCE	RTAIN	I. THE	INSURANCE AFFORDED BY T MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED E	HE POLICIES DES			
X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	INSR	WVD	POLICI NUMBER	[MM/DD/YYYY]	(MM/DD/YYYY)		\$1,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Es occurrence)	\$100,000
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR				1		MED EXP (Any one person)	\$10,000
A -	l <sub>v</sub>	N	0748868	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	'	''	074000	03/01/2013	00/01/2020	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
X POLICY PRO-						PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$2,000,000
OTHER;						PRODUCTS - COMPTOP AGG	02,000,000
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		-			-	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$1,000,000
X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	
A OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS	N	N	0748868	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE	
						V 2. 850/950/3	
X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$25,000,000
A EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	Y	N	0748870	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	AGGREGATE	\$25,000,000
DED RETENTION				1			
WORKERS COMPENSATION						PER STATUTE OTH-	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	ור					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remerks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED FOR GENERAL LIABILITY.
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA FOLLOWS FORH ACCORDING TO THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND ENDORSEMENTS FOUND IN THE COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA POLICY.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
302-609-3 640 0 COUNTY OF BOONE MISSOURI C/O PURCHASING DEPARTMENT 613 E ASH ST	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
COLUMBIA, MO 65201-4432	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Muhad 6 Ken

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

E.L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

570078029900

三二重美国人共同的对象人类的过程形式 经合同的证据

	ACORDO
1	THIS CEPTIFIC

#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY)

S CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s)

PRODUCER		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): (402) 697-1400 (A/C. No.): (402) 697-0017						
Aon Risk Services Central, Incomaha NE Office	•							
17807 Burke Street Suite 401		E-MAIL ADDRESS:						
Omaha NE 68118 USA		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE						
INSURED		INSURER A: Sentry Casualty Company						
Pomp's Tire Service Inc.		INSURER B:						
P.O. BOX 1630 Green Bay WI 54305-1630 USA		INSURER C:						
-		INSURER D:						
		INSURER E:						
		INSURER F:						
COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 5700780299	nn		DEV	ISION NUMBER			

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

Limits shown are as requeste

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDI INSD	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	
			1 2			1	MED EXP (Any one person)	
			1	l.			PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	
	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC					- 5	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	
1	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	
	OWNED SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
	AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR				1		EACH OCCURRENCE	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					v	AGGREGATE	
	DED RETENTION							
Α	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			900376101	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	X PER OTH-	
A	ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE	N/A	1	AOS 900376102	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$500,000
	(Mandatory In NH)	W/^	1	WI	100,000		E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	\$500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	\$500,000
DESC	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL	LES (A	CORD 1	  01, Additional Remarks Schedule, may b	e attached if more	space is require	d)	

CER	TIF	CATI	EΗ	OLI	DER

#### CANCELL ATTION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

County of Boone 613 E Ash St Columbia, MO 65201-4432 USA

Aon Risk Services Central Inc



Request for Bid (RFB)

#### **Boone County Purchasing**

613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

#### Robert Wilson, Buyer

(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390 Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: 18-22APR20

Commodity Title: Tires-Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment Term and Supply

#### DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

#### Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: WEDNESDAY, APRIL 22, 2020

Time: 1:30 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department** 

**Boone County Annex Building** 

613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Southeast corner at 7<sup>th</sup>

Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South Side. Wheel chair

accessible entrance is available.

#### **Bid Opening**

Day / Date: WEDNESDAY, APRIL 22, 2020

Time: 1:30 P.M. C.S.T.

Location / Address: Boone County Annex Building Conference Room

613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

#### **Bid Contents**

1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

2.0: Primary Specifications

3.0: Response Presentation and Review

4.0: **Response Form** 

Work Authorization Certification Certification of Individual Bidder Individual Bidder Affidavit

**Debarment Form** 

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

County of Boone Purchasing Department

#### 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

#### 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**

Contract performance.

1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding

1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier -** These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.

*Bidder* - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

*Contractor* - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

- 1.2.3. **Bid** This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
  - 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of [forty-eight] hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com

Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.

- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment -** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
  - 1.4. **AWARD** Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from cooperative MMPPC or other government contracts under more favorable terms.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

County of Boone Purchasing Department

- 2. Primary Specifications
- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for **Tires and Tire Related Services for Medium and Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment**.
- 2.1.1. **Scope of Work** The contractor shall provide all services, supervision, labor, equipment, products, and materials necessary to provide the County with tires and tire related services for heavy trucks and large equipment.
- 2.1.2. **Estimated Quantity** All orders shall be placed on an "as needed basis". The County does not guarantee a minimum volume for purchases under a prospective contract.
  - 2.2 **CONTRACT PERIOD** Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from May 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021 and may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
  - 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
  - 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
  - 2.5. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS ALL TIRES SHALL BE GRADE NO. 1. NO BLEMISHED OR SECONDS WILL BE ACCEPTED (Note –retread tires shall be the only exception to this requirement). All tires should fit American size standards.
- 2.5.1. Contractor to stock, provide and/or install new tires as outlined by the County.
- 2.5.2. Contractor to provide related services as needed (e.g. mounting, flat repair, computer balancing, alignment, etc.).
- 2.5.3. Contractor to provide 24-hour roadside service on an "as needed basis". Contractor shall provide the name and telephone number of point of contact for 24-hour roadside service with the bid submission.
- 2.5.4. No portions of the work shall be assigned to a subcontractor without the prior knowledge and written consent of the County.
- 2.5.5. Contractor is responsible for repair and/or replacement of any damage (e.g. includes studs, nuts, etc.) done to the wheel or vehicle in the process of alignment of the vehicle and/or removing and replacing a tire. Contractor shall be required to correct any problem(s) associated with an alignment provided they are notified within five (5) days from the date the alignment was completed by said contractor. Contractor shall be required to commence work on County vehicles within thirty (30) minutes of their arrival and to continuously pursue the necessary work until completed.
- 2.5.6. If a roadside service call is requested, the Contractor shall be required to arrive within thirty (30) minutes of call for flat repair within the city limits and one (1) hour for flat repair outside the city limits. Contractor shall obtain county **vehicle number and mileage** and have the driver sign the work order legibly. Any tire that the contractor determines to be unsafe and/or needs replacing shall be cleared for replacement by the Road & Bridge Director, Greg Edington, or his designated county representative at (573) 449-8515.
- 2.5.7. **Discontinued Tires** In the event a tire has been discontinued, the contractor will be required to substitute a tire of the same size that is equal to or greater in quality and durability at no additional expense and with the approval of the Road & Bridge Director, Greg Edington, or his designated county representative at (573) 449-8515.
  - 2.6. **CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS** Contractor must be a fully authorized and licensed distributor for the manufacturer's tires offered.

- 2.6.1. Contractor shall operate a fully equipped and outfitted stocking warehouse capable of providing all tires and related services within 20 miles of the Boone County Road & Bridge Department.
- 2.6.2. Contractor must own, operate, and maintain a fleet of roadside service vehicles for delivery, service, flat repair, and mounting of all sized tires.
  - 2.7. SPECIAL CONDITIONS
- 2.7.1. **10.00R x 20, 11R-22.5, and 315 80R-22.5 Radial Steel Load Range H front tires** (All position tires are not acceptable); radial construction, flexible sidewalls, single steel carcass, heavy duty continuous rib tread pattern; tube type-16 ply; on/off-road compounding to resist cutting, chipping, and snags. Must be rated for **all** highway speeds.
- 2.7.2. **11R-22.5** and **315** 80R-22.5 Radial Steel Load Range H rear tires (All position tires are not acceptable); mud and snow tread; radial construction; flexible sidewalls; single steel carcass; aggressive block tread pattern; tube type 16 ply; on/off-road compounding to resist cutting, chipping, and snags. Must be rated for <u>all</u> highway speeds.
- 2.7.3. 19.5L-24 R-4 Backhoe Tractor: 19.5L-24 R-4 (10 ply) aggressive tread pattern, tubeless.
- 2.7.4. **400/80 R24 and 480/80 R34 Mowing Tractor:** Nokian tread design or equal, steel belted radial, tubeless. Load index rating 149A8/B at a minimum. No R1 treads will be accepted.
- 2.7.5. **Compact Track Loaders/Mini Excavator Tracks:** Tracks shall be Heavy Duty Premium Tracks, Acceptable Brands are Bridgestone, Camoplast, Trelleborg or equal.
- 2.7.6. **WARRANTY** Manufacturer's standard warranty shall apply.
  - 2.8. **REFERENCES** Bidder should include a minimum list of three (3) references, from similar contacts only, who could attest to the quality of the proposed service and the firm's knowledge, quality of work, timeliness, diligence, etc., including names, contact persons, and telephone number of references.
  - 2.9. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
- 2.9.1 **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.2. Compensation Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Worker's Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers' Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers' Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.3. Commercial General Liability Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

- 2.9.4. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.
- 2.9.5. **Business Automobile Liability** The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

#### 2.9.10. Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri C/O Purchasing Department 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201

- 2.10. **DESIGNEE** Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, 5551 S. Tom Bass Road, Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11. **BID CLARIFICATION** Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.12. **DELIVERY** Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 S. Tom Bass Road, Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.12.1. **Delivery Terms -** FOB Destination Inside Delivery, with freight charges fully included and prepaid. The seller pays and bears the freight charges.

County of Boone Purchasing Department

- 3. Response Presentation and Review
- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **three** (3) **complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award -** A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at <a href="https://www.showmeboone.com">www.showmeboone.com</a>.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
  - 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses -** We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
  - 3.5. EVALUATION PROCESS Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing -** Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4.	Res	ponse	<b>Form</b>
----	-----	-------	-------------

(Note: This form must be signed. All signatures must be original and not photocopies. In addition, the County uses *Docusign* when making a contract award. When providing a Contact Name and E-Mail Address below, the Contact and E-Mail address provided must be a person who has the legal authority to contractually bind the offeror's/bidder's company in a contract with the County.)

4.1.	Company Name:
4.2.	Address:
4.3.	City/Zip:
4.4.	Phone Number:
4.5.	Email:
4.6.	Fax Number:
4.7.	Federal Tax ID:
4.7.1.	( ) Corporation ( ) Partnership - Name ( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name

#### 4.8. PRICING

( ) Other (Specify)

	Category 1 – Medium Truck Tires – Radial, Ply					
Item #	Size	Ply Rating	Type & Brand	Stock No.	Price (each)	
4.8.1.a.	225/70 R19.5 Steering	12PR			\$	
4.8.1.b.	225/70 R19.5 Drive	12PR			\$	
4.8.2.	10.00-R22.5 Steering *	14 PR			\$	
4.8.3.	10.00-R20 Steering *	16PR			\$	
4.8.4.a.	11-R22.5 Steering *	16PR			\$	
4.8.4.b.	11-R22.5 Drive *	16PR			\$	
4.8.4.c.	11-R22.5 Drive <b>Recap</b>	16PR			\$	
4.8.5.	315/80 R22.5 Steering *	20PR			\$	
4.8.6.	215/75 R17.5 HTR	16 PR			\$	
4.8.7.	235/75 R17.5 HTR	16 PR			\$	
4.8.8.a.	245/70 R19.5 Steering	16 PR			\$	
4.8.8.b.	245/70 R19.5 Drive	16 PR			\$	
4.8.9.	255/70 R22.5 Steering	16PR			\$	

4.8.10.	TOTAL						\$
			*=On/	Off Road Compound			
	Category 2 –	Tire, Off-F	Road, Ra	dial, Construction Equip	oment		
Item #	Size	Ply Rating	Type o	& Brand	St	ock No.	Price (each)
4.8.11.	17.5-R25	One *	(New)				\$
4.8.12.	17.5-R25	One *	(Recap	SnowPlusTread)			\$
4.8.13.	20.5-R25	12	XHA				\$
4.8.14.	TOTAL						\$
	Category 3 –	Tire, Fron	t and Re	ar Agriculture and Indu	strial		
Item #	Size	Ply Rating	Tire Code	Type & Brand	Ste	ock No.	Price (each)
4.8.15.	19.5L-24	10	R-4				\$
4.8.16.	400/80 R24	149A8	TRI2				\$
4.8.17.	480/80 R34	164A8	TRI2				\$
4.8.18.	12-16.5 Foam Filled	10PR	NHS				\$
4.8.19.	TOTAL	TOTIC	INIIS				\$
7.0.17.	TOTAL						Ψ
	Category 4 –	Skid Steer	⊥ /Mini Ex	cavator Tracks			
Item #	Size			Type & Brand	Ste	ock No.	Price (each)
4.8.20.	450-81-76					\$	
4.8.21.	450-81-78						
4.8.22.	400-72.5-74						\$
4.8.23.	450-100-48						\$
4.8.24.	400-86-56						\$
4.8.25.	TOTAL						\$
Item #	Category 5 – Additional Tire Related Services Price						
4.8.26.	Tire Repair – In Shop (each)						
4.8.27.							
4.8.28.	Alignment – Front axle					\$	
4.8.29.	Alignment –Two/Three axle (Tandem/Sing			dem/Single trucks)		\$	
4.8.30.				siness hours (per hour)		\$	
4.8.31.	Service Call in County for Emerge nights/weekends/Holidays (per hou			•		\$	
4.8.32.	Service Call in County (per mile)			·		\$	
1.0.52.	Flat Shop Rate (per hour) \$						

4.8.34.	Mounting and Dismounting (Medium Truck Tires) \$			
4.8.35.	Mounting and Dismounting Dry Tires (per cross section inch) \$			
4.8.36.	Mounting and Dismounting Tires with Fluid (per cross section inch) \$			
4.8.37.	Alternate liquid material for weight fill on tractor tires - Non-corrosive, non-toxic, biodegradable, non-flammable and heavier than calcium/magnesium, temperature rated to less than -35 degrees F. No Methanol accepted.	\$		
4.8.38.	•	\$		
	Tire Disposal – Categories 1 (per tire)			
4.8.39.	Tire Disposal – Category 2 and 3 (per tire)	\$		
4.8.40.	Track Disposal – Category 4 (per track)	n.		
4.8.41.	Valve Stems (each)	\$		
4.8.42.	Tire Fee Per Senate Bill 225	\$		
4.8.43.	TOTAL	\$		
4.9.	GRAND TOTAL (4.8.10 + 4.8.14 +4.8.19 +4.8.25. +4.8.43.) \$  Minimum discount for all product lines introduced after inception of the	e contract and all existing		
	lines not specified herein:  Maximum Percentage Increase for each potential renewal period:			
4.10.	% 1st Renewal Period			
	% 2 <sup>nd</sup> Renewal Period			
	% 3 <sup>rd</sup> Renewal Period			
4.11.	Attach the required references as per section 2.9.			
4.12.	Please list below or attach information on any additional services and w company.	varranties offered by your		
4.13.	Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missour YesNo	in Boone County who ?		
4.14.	The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or service and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, in conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and althis order.	structions and general		
	Today's Date:			
	Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):			
	Type or Print Signed Name:			

# WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of)			
State of			
My name is I am	an authorized agent of		(Bidder). This
business is enrolled and participates in a federal worl	k authorization program fo	r all employees working in	connection with
services provided to the County. This business does	not knowingly employ any	person that is an unautho	rized alien in
connection with the services being provided. Docum	entation of participation in	a federal work authorizati	on program is
attached hereto.			
Furthermore, all subcontractors working on	this contract shall affirmat	ively state in writing in th	eir contracts that they
are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not th	ereafter be in violation and	l submit a sworn affidavit	under penalty of
perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the	United States.		
	Affiant	Date	
	Printed Name		
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of _	, 20		
	Notary Public		

**Applicant** 

#### CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply. 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit. 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State 3. of . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Date

Printed Name

#### (Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, <u>Federal Register</u> (pages 19160-19211).

#### (BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative	
Signature	Date

### AFFIDAVIT (Only Required for Individual Bidder Certification Option #2)

State of Missouri	
County of	)SS. )
_	ng at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a assified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for
Date	Signature
Social Security Number or Other Federal I.D. Number	Printed Name
On the date above we contained in the foregoing as	tten appeared before me and swore that the facts idavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief
	Notary Public
My Commission Expires:	

#### (Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, <u>Federal Register</u> (pages 19160-19211).

#### (BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Date	
	Date



#### **Standard Terms and Conditions**

Boone County Purchasing 613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201 Robert Wilson, Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for resubmittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.

- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.
- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A.* Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
- 19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment, the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO), Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO), Bill of Sale (BOS), and Application for Title.
- 20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers -** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



### "No Bid" Response Form

### Boone County Purchasing 613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

#### "NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

# NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

### Bid:18-22APR20 - Tires-Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment Term and Supply

Business Name:	<u> </u>
Address:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>
Telephone:	
Contact:	
Date:	
Reason(s) for not bidding:	



### **Boone County Purchasing**

613 E. Ash Street, Room 113 Columbia, MO 65201 Robert Wilson, Buver

Phone: (573) 886-4393 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

#### **BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

## Request for Bid 18-22APR20 – Tires – Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment – Term & Supply

### ADDENDUM # 1 - Issued April 9, 2020

Prospective bidders are hereby notified of the following revisions to Request for Bid 18-22APR20:

1. The County is allowing submission of bids via e-mail during the COVID-19 pandemic response period. The bidder is allowed to submit their complete authorized bid by sending it by the indicated bid submission due date and time to:

Robert Wilson

rwilson@boonecountymo.org

The bidder should provide identification that authenticates the legitimacy of the bid with the e-mail submission such as using company letterhead, logos, or other detail.

The bidder is cautioned that the e-mail system is not considered secured and the bidder so assumes all risk associated with submission of their bid using the e-mail system – the County assumes no responsibility for any errors, omissions or other miscommunication the bidder may allege as a result of submitting their bid to the County via e-mail.

This addendum is issued in accordance with the RFB and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bid response including the *Vendor Response and Pricing Pages*.

By:

Robert Wilson, Buyer Boone County Purchasing The bidder has examined Addendum #1 to Request for Bid #18-22APR20 – Tires – Heavy Trucks and Large Equipment – Term & Supply, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Fax:	
Title:	
Date:	
documents for electronic signature:	
	Title: Date:

18-22APR20 4/9/2020

### CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 2020

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

2nd

day of

June

**20** 20

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby acknowledge the following budget amendment from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office to account for increased funding received for the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) Grant for 2020-2021.

Increase \$	Decrease \$	Account Name	Department Name	Account	Department
47,510		Salaries & Wages	Prosecuting Attorney	10100	1261
3,380		FICA	Prosecuting Attorney	10200	1261
2,860		Health Insurance	Prosecuting Attorney	10300	1261
160		Disability Insurance	Prosecuting Attorney	10325	1261
40		Life Insurance	Prosecuting Attorney	10350	1261
36		Dental Insurance	Prosecuting Attorney	10375	1261
80		Workers COMP	Prosecuting Attorney	10400	1261
340		401 (A) Match Plan	Prosecuting Attorney	10500	1261
600		Cerf-Employer PD Contrib	Prosecuting Attorney	10510	1261
645		Software Service Contract	Prosecuting Attorney	70050	1261
4,730		Software Service Contract	LE/Judicial Info SYS-LE Sales TX	70050	2905
255		Contractual Services	Prosecuting Attorney	70100	1261
2,545		Furniture & Fixtures	Prosecuting Attorney	91100	1261
4,050		Computer Hardware	Prosecuting Attorney	91301	1261
67,231		Federal Grant Reimburse	Prosecuting Attorney	3411	1261
232,584					

Done this 2nd day of June 2020.

ATTEST:

Brianna L. Lennon

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Daniel Atwill

District I Commissioner

Janel M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

To: County Clerk's Office

Comm Order # 237 - 2020

### **BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI** REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDM

Please return purchase req with back-up to Auditor's Office.

#### FOR AUDITORS USE

(Use whole \$ amounts) Transfer From Transfer To

Dept	Account	Fund/Dept Name	Account Name	Decrease	Increase
1261	10100	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	SALARIES & WAGES		47,510
1261	10200	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	FICA		3,380
1261	10300	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	HEALTH INSURANCE		2,860
1261	10325	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	DISABILITY INSURANCE	- 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	160
1261	10350	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	LIFE INSURANCE		40
1261	10375	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	DENTAL INSURANCE		36
1261	10400	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	WORKERS COMP		80
1261	10500	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	401(A) MATCH PLAN		340
1261	10510	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	CERF-EMPLOYER PD CONTRIBUTION		600
1261	70050	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	SOFTWARE SERVICE CONTRACT		645
2905	70050	LE/JUDICIAL INFO SYS-LESALES TX	SOFTWARE SERVICE CONTRACT		4,730
1261	70100	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		255
1261	91100	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	FURNITURE & FIXTURES		2,545
1261	91301	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	COMPUTER HARDWARE		4,050
1261	3411	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	FEDERAL GRANT REIMBURSE		67,231
					134 462

Describe the circumstances requiring this Budget Amendment. Please address any budgetary impact for the remainder of this year and subsequent years. (Use an attachment if necessary):

Received increase in funding for VAWA grant for 2020-2021. Added two new FTE's, an Assistant Prosecuting Attorney II and a part time investigator. Need to increase budget amounts for class salary and benefits and purchase new equipment. There is a matching increase in the PA federal grant reimbursment revenue account as all new budget amounts will be covered by the grant

TO BE COMPLETED BY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

A schedule of previously processed Budget Revisions/Amendments is attached

A fund-solvency schedule is attached.

Comments: PA VAWA Rebudget

**Auditor's Office** 

Daniel Atwill PRESIDING COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

DISTRICT II COMMISSIONER

BUDGET AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

County Clerk schedules the Budget Amendment for a first reading on the commission agenda. A copy of the Budget Amendment and all attachments must be made available for public inspection and review for a period of at least 10 days commencing with the first reading of the Budget Amendment.

At the first reading, the Commission sets the Public Hearing date (at least 10 days hence) and instructs the County Clerk to provide at least 5 days public notice of the Public Hearing. NOTE: The 10-day period may not be walved.

The Budget Amendment may not be approved prior to the Public Flearing

### Anticipated Costs for an PT Investigator, PA Office

Prepared by: J. Flowers, Auditor's Office 05/12/2020

### January 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020

Investigator, range 40 @ Flexible Hiring Rate of \$22.80/hr

			Budget		Total	]	Budget
Account	_	=	Hours	Rate	Cost		2020
10100	Salary & Wages		771.35	22.8	17,586.78		17,587
10200	FICA			0.0765	1,345.39		1,346
10300	Health Ins			5712			1 1
10325	Disability Ins			0.0036	63.31		63
10350	Life Ins						12
10375	Dental Ins			420			7
10400	Workers Comp			0.0018	31.66		32
10500	401A Match						0.00
10510	CERF 2% Match						0.0
		Total		-	19,027.14	\$	19,028

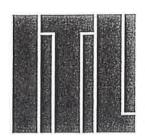
### **Anticipated Costs for an Asst Prosecuting Attorney II Position**

Prepared by: J. Flowers, Auditor's Office 05/12/2020

### January 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020

Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, range 51 @ Flexible Hiring Rate of \$29.92/hr

		Budget		Total	1	Budget
Account	= 3	Hours	Rate	Cost		
10100	Salary & Wages	1000	29.92	29,920.00		29,920
10200	FICA		0.0765	2,288.88		2,289
10300	Health Ins	6 Months	5712	2,856.00		2,856
10325	Disability Ins		0.0036	107.71		108
10350	Life Ins	6 Months		36.00		36
10375	Dental Ins	6 Months	420	210.00		210
10400	Workers Comp		0.0018	53.86		54
	•	13 Pay				
10500	401A Match	Periods		325.00		325
10510	CERF 2% Match			598.40		599
		Total	_	36,395.85	\$	36,397



INSIDE THE LINES 100 E TEXAS AVE COLUMBIA, MO 65202 PH: 573.234.0778

FX: 573.234.0777

DATE 05/05/20 PROJECT#: 116-8

#### PROPOSE TO:

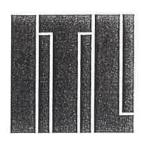
Boone County BONNIE ADKINS PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE 705 E WALNUT COLUMBIA MO 65201

8

#### **INSTALLATION ADDRESS:**

Boone County PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE 705 E WALNUT BONNIE ADKINS 573-886-4112 COLUMBIA MO 65201

CON	NTACT		REPRESENTATIVE	DESIGNER	TERMS	
			Abbey Milligan		NET 30	
#	QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SE	ELL E	XTENDED
		2	Pricing Based On: NJPA Contract 031715-KII			
1	1	7D/D2472 -74P-P	700 Series Desk,Partial Mode Edge,24x72"W Grommets - left and right Sar DESERT ZEPHYR 4841-60 S Tag(s): D247274PP 7DWSU List Price: 1159.00	nd KI Laminates Sand edge/Sand grommet	2.22	672.22
2	1	7D/R2448 -74P-P	700 Series Desk,Return,Parti Panel,74P Edge,24x48"W Grommets - left and right Sar DESERT ZEPHYR 4841-60 \$ Tag(s): R244874PP 7DWSU List Price: 977.00	nd KI Laminates	3.66	566.66
3	2	S7P/1524 WBBF	700 Series Files Supporting Ped-Box/Box/File-24" Nomina Classic (inset pull) Sand Key Tag(s): WBBF S7PDU List Price: 867.00	al Depth	2.86	1,005.72
4	4		Delivery & Install \$75.00 per manhour per NJPA 031715-KII	75.	00	300.00



INSIDE THE LINES 100 E TEXAS AVE COLUMBIA, MO 65202

PH: 573.234.0778 FX: 573.234.0777 DATE 05/05/20 PROJECT#: 116-8

PROPOSE TO:

Boone County BONNIE ADKINS PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE 705 E WALNUT COLUMBIA MO 65201 **INSTALLATION ADDRESS:** 

Boone County PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE 705 E WALNUT BONNIE ADKINS 573-886-4112 COLUMBIA MO 65201

CONTACT

REPRESENTATIVE

DESIGNER

**TERMS** 

Abbey Milligan

**NET 30** 

# QTY MODEL

DESCRIPTION

**SELL** 

**EXTENDED** 

Pricing valid for 30 days.

A 50% deposit of all project costs is due upon order approval.

The remaining balance will be due 15 (fifteen) days after scheduled install date.

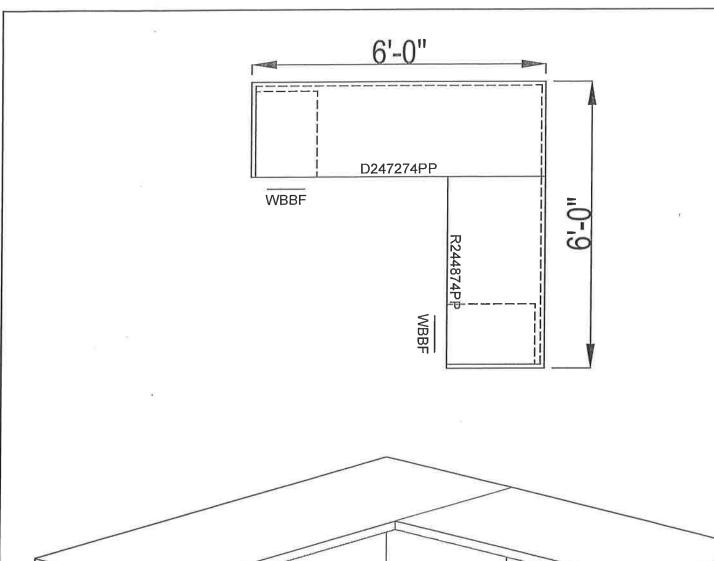
Pricing quoted does not include storage beyond scheduled install date, storage fees may apply. Lead times are approximate and refer to shipping dates.

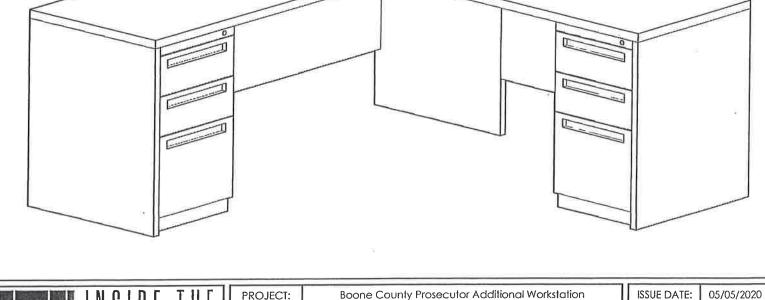
INSIDE THE LINES is not liable for any delays during shipping.

Approval Date: 5 5 2020

Approved By: 4 essica Waton

Install Date: 5 TOTAL 2,544.60





	INS	IDE	T	H E
	li	M	- Const	9
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	inst	IM		U
Transform	ina 1	Marks	חח	-00

Transforming Workspaces
100 E Texas Ave Columbia, MO 65202
Tel: 573.234.0778 Fax: 573.234.0777
www.insidethelines.net

	PROJECT:	Boone (	ISSUE DATE:	05/05/202		
(	DRAWING:		Plan & Perspe	ctive	AM:	AM
	DATE-DESK	SNER			PROPOSAL:	18638
MSION	05/05/202	)-C1			PAGE NO:	1 of 1
8					SCALE O 1/2" =	N 8 ½"x11: = 1' 0"

VAW A Budget 20-21

Measurable Objectives	VAWA Outcomes					
90% of survivors will report having received information about the criminal justice process and their individualized case.	During the two-year grant cycle from January 1, 2018 through October 27, 2019 the DV prosecutors served 2494 victims of domestic violence. 100% of those victims have received in person, mail, email or phone communication from either the advocate or assistant prosecuting attorney assigned to the case. When compared with the previous grant cycle, individualized contact with victims was maintained at 100%. Surveys were also sent to 100% of the DV victims and fifty-five surveys were returned to our office. Thirty-six victims (65.46%) stated that they received information about the criminal justice process and their individual case from our office, twelve stated they did not receive any information and six did not respond to the question or said it was not applicable. The DV assistant prosecutors, through verbal communication, verified that each victim they worked with received information about the criminal justice process. Getting victims to fill out and return surveys to our office is an on-going challenge. We will continue to strive to meet our goal of 90%.					
eport having eceived nformation on available	During the two-year grant cycle form January 1, 2018 through October 26, 2019 the DV assistant prosecutors served 2494 victims of domestic violence. Surveys were sent to 100% of the victims and fifty-five surveys were returned to our office. Twenty-four victims (46.64%) stated that they received information on available community resources; twenty-three victims stated that they didn't receive any information, and six victims didn't answer the question or said it was not applicable. The DV assistant prosecutors through verbal communication verified that those victims needing referrals to community resources were provided that information. 90% will continue to be our goal.					

#### Personnel

Name	Title	Position	Employment Status	Salary per Pay Period	Number of Pay Periods	% of Grant Funded Time	Total Cost	Local Match %		Federal/State Share
Heather Richenberger (2020)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney	Retained	FT	\$2,500.00	26.0	75.0	\$48,750.00	25.0	\$12,187.50	\$36,562.50
Heather Richenberger (2021)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney	Retained	FT	\$2,575.00	26.0	75,0	\$50,212.50	25.0	\$12,553.13	\$37,659.38
Kristin Mengwasser (2020)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney	Retained	FT	\$2,572.00	26.0	75.0	\$50,154.00	25.0	\$12,538.50	\$37,615.50
Kristin Mengwasser (2021)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney	Retained	FT	\$2,650.00	26.0	75,0	\$51,675.00	25.0	\$12,918.75	\$38,756.25
Nicholas Komoroski - Match (2020)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney II	Retained	FT	\$2,720.00	26.0	44.58	\$31,526.98	100.0	\$31,526.98	\$0.00
Nicholas Komoroski - Vlatch (2021)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney II	Retained	FT	\$2,801.60	26.0	44.58	\$32,472.79	100.0	\$32,472.79	\$0.00
To Be Hired (2020)	DV Investigator	Created	PT	\$1,094.40	16.07	100.0	\$17,587.01	0	\$0.00	\$17,587.01
SUSU)	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney II	Created	FT	\$2,393.60	16.07	100.0	\$38,465.15	0	\$0.00	\$38,465.15
	DV Investigator	Crealed	PT	\$1,127.23	26.0	100.0	\$29,307.98	0	\$0.00	\$29,307.98
O Be Hired	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney II	Crealed I	FT .	\$2,465.41	26.0	100.0	\$64,100.66	0	\$0.00	\$64,100.66
							\$414,252.07		\$114,197.65	\$300,054.43

### Personnel Justification

cases. A 3% merit increase is factored in for the 2021 salary for the **new** domestic violence prosecuting attorney and **new** domestic violence investigator. As of this date there are twenty-nine (29) pending homicide cases, an all-time record in Boone County and five (5) of those homicide cases involve a female victim. We currently have fifteen (15) assistant prosecuting attorneys and each prosecutor is handling two (2) homicide cases. Each prosecuting attorney has an average of four-hundred (400) cases including their homicide cases. Having an additional DV assistant prosecuting attorney and DV investigator will allow us to give victims of domestic violence more individual attention by further dividing up the caseload.

The new DV assistant prosecuting attorney will represent the State of Missouri in criminal prosecution of domestic violence cases in Boone County. They will conduct factual and legal analysis of domestic violence reports submitted by law enfocement to determine what charges should be filed based on the facts and the law. From here, the DV assistant prosecuting attorney will prepare domestic violence cases for trial and other hearings and present evidence in a court of law. They will also be responsible for writing briefs in domestic violence appeals and trial briefs and will manage a domestic violence caseload consisting of pending criminal actions with objectives to ensure that resolution is obtained and secured. With the increasing level of domestic violence in Boone County, we changed our caseload by dividing up the domestic violence cases between the two (2) grant-funded assistant prosecutors and a third (3rd) Boone County funded domestic violence assistant prosecuting attorney that we are using for match in this grant application. We now have three (3) assistant prosecuting attorneys dedicated to domestic violence cases and we are projected to handle more than fourteen-hundred (1400) domestic violence offenses in 2019. Having an additional prosecutor will allow us to reduce the caseload of the DV prosecutors by over fifty (50) cases each.

Currently, our office has three investigators whose time is divided between all current fifteen (15) prosecuting attorney's. With the addition of a **new** DV investigator we will be able to have an investigator who is able to dedicate all of his or her time to domestic violence cases. The **new** DV investigator will assist in the development plan for prosecuting violence against women cases. He or she will interview witnesses and victims in preparation for court testimony and will prepare reports based on those interviews. The **new** DV investigator will be responsible for retrieving evidence from various Boone County law enforcement agencies for trials and hearings and will be responsible for maintaining security of those items. We have added prosecuting attorneys over the past five years, but we have not added any investigators since 2009. With the escalation of the number of serious felony and domestic violence related cases, the burden on our investigators and prosecuting attorneys is becoming overwhelming.

#### Personnel Benefits

Category	Item	Salary/Premium	Percentage/# of Periods	% of Funding Requested	Total Cost	Local Match %	Local Match Share	Federal/State Share
CERF	CERF Retirement - Asst Pros Atty	\$102,565.81	0.02	100.0	\$2,051.32	0	\$0.00	\$2,051.32

	(2020&2021)			I		1	l	1
Dental Insurance	Dental Insurance- DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2020)	\$35.00	8.0	100.0	\$280.00	0	\$0.00	\$280,00
Dental Insurance	Dental Insurance- DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2021)	\$36.75	12.0	100.0	\$441.00	0	\$0.00	\$441.00
Disability Insurance	Disability Insurance DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2020&2021)	\$102,565.81	0.0036	100.0	\$369.24	0	\$0.00	\$369.24
FICA/Medicare	FICA/Medicare-Asst Pros Attorney and DV Investigator (2020 and 2021)	\$149,460.80	0.0765	100.0	\$11,433.75	0	\$0.00	\$11,433.75
Life Insurance	Life Insurance - DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2020)	\$6.00	8.0	100,0	\$48.00	0	\$0.00	\$48.00
Life Insurance	Life Insurance - DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2021)	\$6.30	12,0	100.0	\$75.60	0	\$0.00	\$75.60
Medical Insurance	Medical Insurance- Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2020)	\$476.00	8,0	100,0	\$3,808.00	0	\$0.00	\$3,808.00
Medical Insurance	Medical Insurance- Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2021)	\$500.00	12.0	100.0	\$6,000.00	0	\$0.00	\$6,000.00
Pension/Retirement	401A Match-DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2020 & 2021)	\$25.00	42.0	100.0	\$1,050.00	0	\$0.00	\$1,050.00
Workers Comp	Workers Comp-DV Asst Prosecuting Attorney (2020 and 2021)	\$102,565.81	0.0022	100.0	\$225.64	0	\$0.00	\$225.64
					\$25,782.55		\$0.00	\$25,782.55

#### Personnel Benefits Justification

#### **Benefits Justification**

If personnel benefits are included in the budget, provide justification for each fringe benefit.

If using Match in this section please identify who will be providing these funds and describe the source of the funds.

If your agency anticipates a premium or rate change during the contract period, indicate the effective date of change and the reasoning for such change.

If an increase and/or new line item is being requested, please explain why it is being requested and how the agency has paid for this expense in the past.

Supplanting DOES apply to non-profit agencies as well as government agencies.

We are requesting funding for 100% of the benefits for a **new** DV assistant prosecuting. The benefits include FICA/Medicare, medical insurance, dental insurance, life insurance, long-term disability, 401A contribution, workers comp and CERF (County Employees Retirement Fund) pension plan.

Boone County contributes 2% of the 6% salary contribution requirement for employees choosing to be a part of the CERF pension plan. We are requesting reimbursement for that percentage for the DV assistant prosecuting attorney for seven months in 2020 and twelve months in 2021.

#### Volunteer Match Justification

#### Volunteer Match Justification

If volunteer match is included in your application explain the number of volunteers that will be used, the activities that they will be conducting and when they will be conducting these activities (day, evening, weekends).

### Travel/Training

Item	Category	Unit Cost	Duration	Number	Total Cost	Local Match %	Local Match Share	Federal/State Share
					\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00

### Travel/Training Justification

#### Travel/Training Justification

If travel/training is included in the budget, provide justification for each expense and why such is necessary to the success of the proposed project.

For training, identify the name of training or conference, the location, and date(s) of the training. If either the name, location, or date(s) is unknown, clearly identify such.

Describe the anticipated benefit and/or a synopsis of the training and who will be attending such event.

If using Match in this section please identify who will be providing these funds and describe the source of the funds.

If an increase and/or new line item is being requested, please explain why it is being requested and how the agency has paid for this expense in the past.

Supplanting DOES apply to non-profit agencies as well as government agencies.

### Equipment

ltem	Description	Unit Cost	Quantity	Source of Bid	% of Funding Requested	Total Cost	Local Match %	Local Match Share	Federal/State Share
Desk	Desk for DV Assistant Prosecuting Attorney	\$3,200.00	1.0	Inside the Lines	100.0	\$3,200.00	0	\$0.00	\$3,200.00
Personal Computer	PC for DV Assistant Prosecuting Attorney and Investigator	\$1,000.00		Boone County I.T. Department	100.0	\$2,000.00	0	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
Printer	Color Printer for DV Investigator	\$1,200.00	1.0	Boone County I.T. Department	100.0	\$1,200.00	0	\$0.00	\$1,200,00
Scanner	Scanner for DV Investigator	\$1,200.00	1.0	Boone County I.T. Department	100.0	\$1,200.00	0	\$0.00	\$1,200.00

### **Equipment Justification**

#### **Equipment Justification**

If equipment is included in the budget, provide justification for each item.

Address why the Item is needed, whether it is a replacement or an addition, who will use it, and how it will be used.

If using Match in this section please identify who will be providing these funds and describe the source of the funds.

If an increase and/or new line item is being requested, please explain why it is being requested and how the agency has paid for this expense in the past.

Supplanting DOES apply to non-profit agencies as well as government agencies.

We are requesting a computer for our **new** DV assistant prosecuting attorney and investigator. We are also requesting a color printer, and a scanner for the investigator. Both positions require the basic tools that the other assistant prosecuting attorneys and investigators have in order to perform their jobs. Currently our assistant prosecuting attorneys do not have printers and scanners, but all of our investigators do. The investigators scan, edit, and print photos and other evidence that is required for investigation and trial and they need the appropriate hardware to complete these tasks. The cost estimates for computer equipment are provided by our Boone County I.T. Department.

We are requesting a desk for the **new** DV assistant prosecuting attorney. It will be necessary to convert one of our interview rooms into an office for the **new** DV assistant prosecuting attorney because there is no more office space available in the Boone County Prosecuting Attorney's Office. With our space shortage, the **new** DV investigator will sit in one of our intern cubicles. The cost estimate for the desk is provided by Inside the Lines, and a copy of the estimate is attached to this application.

### Supplies/Operations

Item	Basis for Cost Estimate	Unit Cost	Quantity	% of Funding Requested	Total Cost	Local Match %	Local Match Share	Federal/State Share
Adobe Premiere Pro Editing Software License for Investigator	One-Time	\$370,00	1.0	100.0	\$370.00	0	\$0.00	\$370.00
Adobe Pro - Software License for DV Assistant Prosecuting Attorney	One-Time	\$170.00	1,0	100.0	\$170.00	0	\$0.00	\$170.00
Dual Monitors for DV Assistant Prosecuting Attorney and Investigator	One-Time	\$400.00	4.0	100.0	\$1,600.00	0	\$0.00	\$1,600.00
Karpel - Yearly Technology Fee	Annual	\$65.00	4.0	100.0	\$260.00	0	\$0.00	\$260.00
Karpel License - DV Assistant Prosecuting Attorney & Investigator	One-Time	\$1,850.00	2.0	100.0	\$3,700.00	0	\$0.00	\$3,700.00
Karpel Yearly Maintenance Fee - DV Assistant Proseculing Attorney & Investigator	Annual	\$450.00	4.0	100.0	\$1,800.00	0	\$0.00	\$1,800.00

Microsoft User CAL	One-Time	\$65.00	2.0	100.0	\$130.00	0	\$0.00	\$130.00
Office 365 Annual Software License - DV APA & Investigator	Annual	\$215.00	4.0	100.0	\$860.00	0	\$0.00	\$860.00
Symantec Antivirus Maintenance Fee - DV Assistant Prosecuting Attomey & Investigator	Annual	\$21.00	4.0	100.0	\$84.00	0	\$0.00	\$84.00
Symantec Antivirus Software License - DV Assistant Prosecuting Attorney & Investigator	One-Time	\$60.00	2.0	100.0	\$120.00	0	\$0.00	\$120.00
					\$9,094.00	, and the	\$0.00	\$9,094.00

### Supplies/Operations Justification

#### Supplies/Operations Justification

If supplies/operations are included in the budget, provide justification for each expense.

Address why the item is necessary for the proposed project, who will use it, and how it will be used.

If your agency anticipates a rate change during the contract period, indicate the effective date of change and the reasoning for such change.

If using Match in this section please identify who will be providing these funds and describe the source of the funds.

If an Increase and/or new line item is being requested, please explain why it is being requested and how the agency has paid for this expense in the past.

Supplanting DOES apply to non-profit agencies as well as government agencies.

The **new** DV assistant prosecuting attorney and investigator will need specific software licenses in order to perform their jobs. The cost for Adobe Premier Pro will be \$370.00 and the DV investigator will use it to view, edit, create, print and manage PDFs. The cost for Adobe Acrobat Pro will be \$170.00 and will be used by the DV assistant prosecuting attorney to view, create, print and redact sensitive victim information from documents that will be disclosed to the defense and filed with the Court. We are now paperless and E-File all our documents with the Court, and using Adobe Acrobat Pro is far more efficient when redacting information than redacting by hand. All Boone County staff members use Prosecutor by Karpel PBK case management system, Microsoft CAL, Office 365 and, Symantec Antivirus software to protect our electronic data. Each PBK license fee one-time cost will be \$1,850.00. PBK also requires a yearly maintenance fee and a yearly technology fee. The yearly cost for PBK maintenance will be \$450.00 per person per year for 2020 and 2021 and the yearly PBK technology fee will be \$65.00 per person per year for 2020 and 2021. The yearly cost for Office 365 will be \$215.00 and Microsoft User CAL will be \$65.00 per person per year for 2020 and 2021. Symantec Antivirus Software license one time fee will be \$60.00 per person and there is a \$21.00 maintenance fee per person per year for 2020 and 2021.

We are requesting dual monitors for our **new** DV assistant prosecuting attorney and **new** DV investigator. We are also requesting editing software for the investigator. Both positions require the basic tools that the other assistant prosecuting attorneys and investigators have in order to perform their jobs. Currently our assistant prosecuting attorneys do not have printers and scanners, but all of our investigators do. The investigators scan, edit, and print photos and other evidence that is required for investigation and trial and they need the appropriate software and hardware to complete these tasks. The cost estimates for computer equipment are provided by our Boone County I.T. Department.



### CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 2020

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

2nd

day of

June

**20** 20

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the Boone County Commission Quarter I 2020 Minutes, beginning on 1/2/2020 through 3/31/2020.

Done this 2nd day of June 2020.

ATTEST:

Brianna L. Lennon

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Daniel Atwill

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner